

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

Table of Contents:

Introduction	1
A Journal articles	2
A1: Journals indexed in ISI Web of Science	2
A2: Other scientific journals.....	25
B Monographs, books, book chapters, dissertations	38
C Official reports and official statistical publications	61
D Working and research papers, technical reports, conference proceedings	61
E Newsletters, research notes, blogs, personal websites, instructions, education materials and other online materials (incomplete coverage).....	85
F Conference lectures, presentations and posters (incomplete coverage)	86

Introduction

The following comprises a list of publications using data from the Human Fertility Data Project. The Project consists of two companion databases – the Human Fertility Database (HFD) and the Human Fertility Collection (HFC). Recently, the HFD has been enriched with the Short-Term Fertility Fluctuations (STFF) series, which has become an important integral part of the Project. The list of publications was compiled from the Google Scholar web search engine¹ using “human fertility database”, “human fertility collection” and “short-term fertility fluctuations” as search expressions.

The expressions may appear anywhere in the publication (title, abstract, body, appendices). This version of the list of HFD/HFC/STFF references concentrates on scholarly articles and books, dissertations, technical reports and working papers published from September 2009 until the middle of June 2023. Please note that the list is most probably not exhaustive as there may be additional HFD/HFC/STFF-related publications that are not included in Google Scholar and thus remain unknown to us.

The publications are grouped into six categories: A Journal articles; B Monographs, books, book chapters, and dissertations; C Official reports and official statistical publications; D Working and research papers, technical reports, and conference proceedings; E Newsletters, research notes, blogs, personal websites, instructions, education materials and other online materials; and F Conference lectures, presentations and posters. The latter two categories offer a wide range of online materials; however, they do not provide an exhaustive list of all documents in the selected groups.

¹ For information about the specific features of this web search engine see <http://scholar.google.com/intl/en/scholar/about.html>.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

A Journal articles

A1: Journals indexed in ISI Web of Science

1. Aassve, A., Cavalli, N., Mencarini, L., and Sanders, S. (2021). Early assessment of the relationship between the COVID-19 pandemic and births in high-income countries. *PNAS* 118(36):e2105709118. doi:10.1073/pnas.210570911.
2. Acosta, E., Hug, L., Cruz-Castanheira, H., Sharow, D., Monteiro da Silva, J.H., and You, D. (2023). Changes in stillbirths and child and youth mortality in 2020 and 2021 during the Covid-19 pandemic. *MedRxiv*:25. doi:10.1101/2023.09.13.23295484.
3. Acosta, J.E. and van Raalte, A.A. (2019). APC curvature plots: Displaying nonlinear age-period-cohort patterns on Lexis plots. *Demographic Research* 41:1205–1234. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2019.41.42.
4. Acosta, J.E. and van Raalte, A.A. (2022). APC curvature plots: Displaying nonlinear age-period-cohort patterns on Lexis plots. *Demographic Research* 41:1205–1234. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2019.41.42.
5. Aitken, R.J. (2024). The Global Decline in Human Fertility: The Post-Transition Trap Hypothesis. *Life* 14(3). doi:10.3390/life14030369.
6. Akbaratabar, A., Theile, T., and Zagheni, E. (2024). Bilateral flows and rates of international migration of scholars for 210 countries for the period 1998-2020. *Scientific Data* 11. doi:10.1038/s41597-024-03655-9.
7. Aksoy, Y. and Zoega, G. (2020). Fertility changes and replacement migration. *Economics Letters* 196:109519.
8. Alburez-Gutierrez, D., Basellini, U., and Zagheni, E. (2024). When do mothers bury a child? Heterogeneity in the maternal age at offspring loss. *Population Studies*:13. doi:10.1080/00324728.2024.2345075.
9. Andersson, G., Kreyenfeld, M., and Mika, T. (2014). Welfare state context, female labour-market attachment and childbearing in Germany and Denmark. *Journal of Population Research* 31(4):287–316. doi:10.1007/s12546-014-9135-3.
10. Andreev, E.M., Churilova, E., and Jasilioniene, A. (2021). Partnership Context of First Births in Russia: The Enduring Significance of Marriage. *European Journal of Population*:1–22. doi:10.1007/s10680-021-09600-5.
11. Andreev, E.M., Churilova, E., and Jasilioniene, A. (2022). Partnership Context of First Births in Russia: The Enduring Significance of Marriage. *European Journal of Population* 38:37–58. doi:10.1007/s10680-021-09600-5.
12. Andreev, E.M. and Kingkade, W.W. (2015). Average age at death in infancy and infant mortality level: Reconsidering the Coale-Demeny formulas at current levels of low mortality. *Demographic Research* 33:363–390. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2015.33.13.
13. Aradhya, S., Tegunimataka, A., Kravdal, Ø., Martikainen, P., Myrskylä, M., and Goisis, A. (2022). Maternal age and the risk of low birthweight and pre-term delivery: a pan-Nordic comparison. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 52(1):156–164. doi:10.1093/ije/dyac211.
14. Arkhangelskii, V.N. and Kalachikova, O.N. (2020). Maternal Age at First Birth: Dynamics, Regional Differences, Determination*. *Economic and Social Changes: Facts, Trends, Forecast* 13(5):200–217. doi:10.15838/ esc.2020.5.71.12.
15. Arpino, B., Esping-Andersen, G., and Pessin, L. (2015). How Do Changes in Gender Role Attitudes Towards Female Employment Influence Fertility? A Macro-Level Analysis. *European Sociological Review* 31(3):370–382. doi:10.1007/s12546-014-9135-3.
16. Asili, S., Rezaei, S., and Najjar, L. (2014). Using Skew-Logistic Probability Density

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Function as a Model for Age-Specific Fertility Rate Pattern. *BioMed Research International* 2014. doi:10.1155/2014/790294.
- 17. Atance, D., Debón, A., and Navarro, E. (2020). A Comparison of Forecasting Mortality Models Using Resampling Methods. *Mathematics* 8(9):21. doi:10.3390/math8091550.
 - 18. Atance, D. and Navarro, E. (2024). A simplified model for measuring longevity risk for life insurance products. *Financial Innovation* 10:30. doi:10.1186/s40854-023-00515-0.
 - 19. Atukunda, P., Eide, W.B., Kardel, K.R., Iversen, P.O., and Westerberg, A.C. (2021). Unlocking the potential for achievement of the UN Sustainable Development Goal 2 – ‘Zero Hunger’ – in Africa: targets, strategies, synergies and challenges. *Food & Nutrition Research* 65:11. doi:10.29219/fnr.v65.7686.
 - 20. Auerbach, A., Kueng, L., Lee, R., and Yatsynovich, Y. (2018). Propagation and smoothing of shocks in alternative social security systems. *Journal of Public Economics* 164:91–105. doi:10.1016/j.jpubeco.2018.05.012.
 - 21. Avdeev, A., Eremenko, T., Festy, P., Gaymu, J., Le Bouteillec, N., and Springer, S. (2011). Population and Demographic Trends of European Countries, 1980-2010. *Population (English Edition)* 66(1):9–130.
 - 22. Babad, Y., Grenham, D., and Guterman, S. (2023). Fertility and ageing – actuarial perspectives. *British Actuarial Journal* 28. doi:10.1017/S1357321723000065.
 - 23. Baizan, P. (2021). Welfare regime patterns in the social class-fertility relationship: Second births in Austria, France, Norway, and the United Kingdom. *Research in Social Stratification and Mobility* 73:100611. doi:10.1016/j.rssm.2021.100611.
 - 24. Balbo, N., Billari, F.C., and Mills, M. (2013). Fertility in Advanced Societies: A Review of Research. *European Journal of Population* 29(1):1–38. doi:10.1007/s10680-012-9277-y.
 - 25. Balland, F., Boumezoued, A., Devineau, L., Habart, M., and Popa, T. (2020). Mortality data reliability in an internal model. *Annals of Actuarial Science* 14(2):420–444. doi:10.1017/S1748499520000081.
 - 26. Barakat, B. (2017). Generalised count distributions for modelling parity. *Demographic Research* 36:745–758. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2017.36.26.
 - 27. Barbieri, M. and Ouellette, N. (2012). The Demography of Canada and the United States from the 1980s to the 2000s: A Summary of Changes and a Statistical Assessment. *Population (English Edition)* 67(2):177–280. doi:10.3917/pope.1202.0177.
 - 28. Barbieri, M., Wilmoth, J.R., Shkolnikov, V.M., Glei, D., Jasilionis, D., Jdanov, D.A., Boe, C., Riffe, T., Grigoriev, P., and Winant, C. (2015). Data Resource Profile: The Human Mortality Database (HMD). *International Journal of Epidemiology* 44(5):1549–1556. doi:10.1093/ije/dyv105.
 - 29. Barclay, K. and Myrskylä, M. (2018). Parental age and offspring mortality: Negative effects of reproductive ageing may be counterbalanced by secular increases in longevity. *Population Studies* 72(2):157–173. doi:10.1080/00324728.2017.1411969.
 - 30. Basten, S., Huinink, J., and Klüsener, S. (2012). Räumliche Unterschiede in der subnationalen Fertilitätsentwicklung in Österreich, Deutschland und der Schweiz (Spatial variation of sub-national fertility trends in Austria, Germany and Switzerland) [in German]. *Comparative Population Studies* 36(2–3):615–660. doi:10.4232/10.CPos-20.
 - 31. Batyra, E., Leone, T., and Myrskylä, M. (2022). Forecasting of cohort fertility by educational level in countries with limited data availability: The case of Brazil. *Population Studies*:1–17. doi:10.1080/00324728.2022.2104916.
 - 32. Baudisch, A. and Alvarez, J.-A. (2021). Born once, die once: Life table relationships for fertility. *Demographic Research* 44:49–66. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2021.44.2.
 - 33. Baxter, A.J., Dundas, R., Popham, F., and Craig, P. (2020). Did England’s teenage

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- pregnancy strategy reduce pregnancy rates in England? Evaluating a policy using two natural experimental methods. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 74:A42–A43. doi:10.1136/jech-2020-SSMabstracts.89.
34. Baxter, A.J., Dundas, R., Popham, F., and Craig, P. (2021). How effective was England's teenage pregnancy strategy? A comparative analysis of high-income countries. *Social Science & Medicine* 270:113685. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.113685.
 35. Beaujouan, É. (2020). Latest-Late Fertility? Decline and Resurgence of Late Parenthood Across the Low-Fertility Countries. *Population and Development Review* 46(2):219–247. doi:10.1111/padr.12334.
 36. Beaujouan, E. (2022). Late fertility intentions increase over time in Austria, but chances to have a child at later ages remain low. *Reproductive Biomedicine & Society Online* 14:125–139. doi:10.1016/j.rbms.2021.10.002.
 37. Beaujouan, É. and Sobotka, T. (2019). Late childbearing continues to increase in developed countries. *Population and Societies* 562:4.
 38. Beaujouan, E. and Sobotka, T. (2019). Les maternités tardives : de plus en plus fréquentes dans les pays développés (Late childbearing continues to increase in developed countries) [in French]. *Population & Sociétés* 562(1):1–4. doi:10.3917/popso.562.0001.
 39. Beaujouan, É. and Solaz, A. (2022). Polarized adult fertility patterns following early parental death. *Population Studies*:23. doi:10.1080/00324728.2022.2069848.
 40. Beaujouan, É. and Toulemon, L. (2021). European countries with delayed childbearing are not those with lower fertility. *Genus* 77(2):15. doi:10.1186/s41118-020-00108-0.
 41. Beaujouan, E., Zeman, K., and Nathan, M. (2023). Delayed first births and completed fertility across the 1940–1969 birth cohorts. *Demographic Research* 48:387–420. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2023.48.15.
 42. Benjamin Guzzo, K. and Hayford, S.R. (2023). Evolving Fertility Goals and Behaviors in Current U.S. Childbearing Cohorts. *Population and Development Review* 49(1):7–42. doi:10.1111/padr.12535.
 43. Berde, É. and Drabancz, A.I. (2022). The propensity to have children in Hungary, with some examples from other European countries. *Frontiers in Sociology*:10. doi:10.3389/fsoc.2022.1009115.
 44. Berrington, A., Ellison, J., Kuang, B., Vasireddy, S., and Kulu, H. (2022). Scenario-based fertility projections incorporating impacts of COVID-19. *Population, Space and Place* 28(2):e2546. doi:10.1002/psp.2546.
 45. Bertozzi, S., Pietro, A.L., Seriau, L., Diaz Nanez, J.A., and Cedolini, C. (2024). Does the incidence of breast cancer increase as the mean age at first pregnancy does? *European Journal of Surgical Oncology* 50(2). doi:10.1016/j.ejso.2023.107457.
 46. Bhattacharjee, N. and Schumacher, A. (2024). Supplementary appendix 1: methods appendix to 'Global fertility in 204 countries and territories, 1950-2021 with forecasts to 2100: a comprehensive demographic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2021'. *The Lancet*:67. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(24)00550-6.
 47. Bijak, J. and Bryant, J. (2016). Bayesian demography 250 years after Bayes. *Population Studies* 70(1):1–19. doi:10.1080/00324728.2015.1122826.
 48. Billari, F.C. and Graziani, R. (2024). Age-period-cohort analysis of U.S. fertility: a realistic approach. *Quality and Quantity* 58:3021–3040. doi:10.1007/s11135-023-01787-5.
 49. Blake, D. and McMinn, R. (2021). Longevity Risk and Capital Markets: The 2016–2017 Update. *North American Actuarial Journal* 25:S1–S6. doi:10.1080/10920277.2019.1652101.
 50. Bogomolov, A., Osadchuk, A., and Osadchuk, L. (2020). Reproductive potential of the

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- male (RPM): the computer database of phenotypic and molecular genetic data for Russian men with impaired and normal fertility. *Journal of Integrative Bioinformatics* 17(4):20200032. doi:10.1515/jib-2020-0032.
51. Bogusz, H., Matysiak, A., and Kreyenfeld, M. (2024). Structural labour market change, cognitive work, and entry to parenthood in Germany. *Population Studies*:1–27. doi:10.1080/00324728.2024.2372018.
52. Bohk-Ewald, C., Peng, L., and Myrskylä, M. (2018). Forecast accuracy hardly improves with method complexity when completing cohort fertility. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 115(37):9187–9192. doi:10.1073/pnas.1722364115.
53. Boland, M.R., Karczewski, K.J., and Tatonetti, N.P. (2017). Ten Simple Rules to Enable Multi-site Collaborations through Data Sharing. *PLOS Computational Biology* 13(1):12. doi:10.1371/journal.pcbi.1005278.
54. Bongaarts, J., Mensch, B.S., and Blanc, A.K. (2017). Trends in the age at reproductive transitions in the developing world: The role of education. *Population Studies* 71(2):139–154. doi:10.1080/00324728.2017.1291986.
55. Bongaarts, J. and Sobotka, T. (2012). A Demographic Explanation for the Recent Rise in European Fertility. *Population and Development Review* 38(1):83–120.
56. Borgstrøm, M.B., Grøndahl, M.L., Wirenfeldt Klausen, T., Danielsen, A.K., Zedeler, A., Povlsen, B.B., Hnida, C., Almind, G.J., Fedder, J., Kirk, J., Hindkjær, J., Lemmen, J.G., Petersen, K., Haahr, K., Petersen, M.R., Laursen, S., Hansen, T.H., Knudsen, U.B., and Kesmodel, U.S. (2021). Association between women's age and stage, morphology, and implantation of the competent blastocyst: a multicenter cohort study. *Fertility and Sterility* 115(3):646–654. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2020.08.1432.
57. Boumezoued, A. (2021). Improving HMD Mortality Estimates with HFD Fertility Data. *North American Actuarial Journal* 25(1). doi:10.1080/10920277.2019.1672567.
58. Boumezoued, A. and Elfassihi, A. (2021). Mortality data correction in the absence of monthly fertility records. *Insurance: Mathematics and Economics* 99:486–508. doi:10.1016/j.insmatheco.2021.03.019.
59. Boumezoued, A., Hoffmann, M., and Jeunesse, P. (2020). A new inference strategy for general population mortality tables. *ASTIN Bulletin: The Journal of the IAA* 50(2):325–356. doi:10.1017/asb.2020.5.
60. Boumezoued, A., Hoffmann, M., and Jeunesse, P. (2021). Nonparametric adaptive inference of birth and death models in a large population limit. *Mathematical Statistics and Learning* 3(1):1–69. doi:10.4171/MSL/18.
61. Bousselin, A. (2022). Access to universal childcare and its effect on maternal employment. *Review of Economics of the Household* 20:497–532. doi:10.1007/s11150-021-09572-9.
62. Brauner-Otto, S. (2023). Housing and fertility: a macro-level, multi-country investigation, 1993–2017. *Housing Studies* 38(4):569–596. doi:10.1080/02673037.2021.1893279.
63. Brehm, U. and Engelhardt, H. (2015). On the age-specific correlation between fertility and female employment: Heterogeneity over space and time in OECD countries. *Demographic Research* 32:691–722. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2015.32.23.
64. Breton, D., Barbieri, M., D'Albis, H., and Mazuy, M. (2017). Recent Demographic Developments in France: Marked Differences between Départements. *Population (English Edition)* 72(4):557–622. doi:10.3917/pope.1704.0557.
65. Briley, D.A., Harden, K.P., and Tucker-Drob, E.M. (2015). Genotype x Cohort Interaction on Completed Fertility and Age at First Birth. *Behavior Genetics* 45(1):71–83. doi:10.1007/s10519-014-9693-3.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

66. Briley, D.A., Tropf, F.C., and Mills, M.C. (2017). What Explains the Heritability of Completed Fertility? Evidence from Two Large Twin Studies. *Behavior Genetics* 47(1):36–51. doi:10.1007/s10519-016-9805-3.
67. Brinton, M.C., Bueno, X., Oláh, L., and Hellum, M. (2018). Postindustrial Fertility Ideals, Intentions, and Gender Inequality: A Comparative Qualitative Analysis. *Population and Development Review* 44(2):281–309. doi:10.1111/padr.12128.
68. Brinton, M.C. and Lee, D.-J. (2016). Gender-Role Ideology, Labor Market Institutions, and Post-industrial Fertility. *Population and Development Review* 42(3):405–433. doi:10.1111/padr.161.
69. Brzozowska, Z. (2015a). Fécondité et niveau d'instruction des femmes pendant le socialisme d'État en Europe centrale et orientale (Fertility and women's education during state socialism in Central and Eastern Europe). *Population* 70(4):731–769. doi:10.3917/popu.1504.0731.
70. Brzozowska, Z. (2015b). Female Education and Fertility under State Socialism in Central and Eastern Europe. *Population (English Edition)* 70(4):689–725. doi:10.3917/pope.1504.0689.
71. Brzozowska, Z. (2021). Attitudinal and behavioural indices of the second demographic transition: Evidence from the last three decades in Europe. *Demographic Research* 44:1115–1132. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2021.44.46.
72. Brzozowska, Z., Beaujouan, É., and Zeman, K. (2022). Is Two Still Best? Change in Parity-Specific Fertility Across Education in Low-Fertility Countries. *Population Research and Policy Review* 41:2085–2114. doi:10.1007/s11113-022-09716-4.
73. Brzozowska, Z. and Festy, P. (2015). Fécondité et niveau d'instruction des femmes pendant le socialisme d'État en Europe centrale et orientale (Female Education and Fertility under State Socialism in Central and Eastern Europe) [in French]. *Population (Édition Française)* 70(4):731–769. doi:10.3917/popu.1504.0770.
74. Buelens, M. (2021a). Subnational spatial variations of fertility timing in Europe since 1990. *Cybergeo: European Journal of Geography*. doi:10.4000/cybergeo.37887.
75. Buelens, M. (2021b). Subnational spatial variations of fertility timing in Europe since 1990. *Cybergeo: European Journal of Geography*. doi:10.4000/cybergeo.37887.
76. Burkimsher, M. (2015). Europe-wide fertility trends since the 1990s: Turning the corner from declining first birth rates. *Demographic Research* 32:621–656. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2015.32.21.
77. Burkimsher, M. (2017). Evolution of the shape of the fertility curve: Why might some countries develop a bimodal curve? *Demographic Research* 37:295–324. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2017.37.11.
78. Busetta, A. and Giambalvo, O. (2014). The effect of women's participation in the labour market on the postponement of first childbirth: a comparison of Italy and Hungary. *Journal of Population Research* 31:151–192. doi:10.1007/s12546-014-9126-4.
79. Cabella, W., Soto, M.F., Pardo, I., and Pedetti, G. (2024). The big decline: Lowest-low fertility in Uruguay (2016–2021). *Demographic Research* 50:443–456. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2024.50.16.
80. Caltabiano, M., Comolli, C.L., and Rosina, A. (2017). The effect of the Great Recession on permanent childlessness in Italy. *Demographic Research* 37:635–668. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2017.37.20.
81. Caltabiano, M., Ludovica Comolli, C., and Rosina, A. (2017). The effect of the Great Recession on permanent childlessness in Italy. *Demographic Research* 37:635–668. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2017.37.20.
82. Campos de Lima, E.E., Tomás, M.C., and Queiroz, B.L. (2015). The sandwich generation

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- in Brazil: demographic determinants and implications. *Revista Latino-americana de Población* 9(16):16.
83. Canudas-Romo, V., Shen, T., and Payne, C.F. (2022). The Components of Change in Population Growth Rates. *Demography* 59(2):417–431. doi:10.1215/00703370-9765067.
84. Caporali, A., Klüsener, S., Neyer, G., Krapf, S., Grigorieva, O., and Kostova, D. (2016). The Contextual Database of the Generations and Gender Programme: Concept, content, and research examples. *Demographic Research* 35:229–252. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2016.35.9.
85. Carracedo, P., Debón, A., Iftimi, A., and Montes, F. (2018). Detecting spatio-temporal mortality clusters of European countries by sex and age. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 17(38):1–19. doi:10.1186/s12939-018-0750-z.
86. Cashwell, H. (2011). Beyond R0: Demographic models for variability of lifetime reproductive output. *PLOS ONE* 6(6: e20809):1–21. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0020809.
87. Cashwell, H. (2019). The formal demography of kinship: A matrix formulation. *Demographic Research* 41:679–712. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2019.41.24.
88. Cashwell, H. (2020). The formal demography of kinship II: Multistate models, parity, and sibship. *Demographic Research* 42:1097–1146. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2020.42.38.
89. Cashwell, H. and Song, X. (2021). The formal demography of kinship III: Kinship dynamics with time-varying demographic rates. *Demographic Research* 45:517–546. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2021.45.16.
90. Cashwell, H. and Vindenes, Y. (2018). Demographic variance in heterogeneous populations: matrix models and sensitivity analysis. *Oikos* 127(5):648–663. doi:10.1111/oik.04708.
91. Caswell, H. (2020). The formal demography of kinship II: Multistate models, parity, and sibship. *Demographic Research* 42:1097–1144. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2020.42.38.
92. Caswell, H. (2023). The contributions of stochastic demography and social inequality to lifespan variability. *Demographic Research* 49:309–354. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2023.49.13.
93. Chen, W. (2023). Changing fertility patterns in China. *Chinese Journal of Sociology* 9(4):497–521. doi:10.1177/2057150X231209.
94. Cheng, P.C.R. and Lin, E.S. (2010). Completing incomplete cohort fertility schedules. *Demographic Research* 23:223–256. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2010.23.9.
95. Cheng, Y.-H.A. (2020). Ultra-low fertility in East Asia: Confucianism and its discontents. *Vienna Yearbook of Population Research* 18:83–120. doi:10.1553/populationyearbook2020.rev01.
96. Chittle, L., Dixon, J.C., and Horton, S. (2019). Youth Developmental Experiences Among Female Hockey Players: The Role of Relative Age. *Journal of Youth Development* 14(4). doi:10.5195/jyd.2019.806.
97. Chittle, L., Horton, S., and Dixon, J.C. (2018). Relative age effects and academic timing in Canadian interuniversity football. *High Ability Studies*. doi:10.1080/13598139.2017.1423042.
98. Chua, S.J., Danhof, N.A., Mochtar, M.H., van Wely, M., McLernon, D.J., Custers, I., Lee, E., Dreyer, K., Cahill, D.J., Gillet, W.R., Righarts, A., Strandell, A., Rantsi, T., Schmidt, L., Eijkemans, M.C.J., Mol, B.W.J., and van Eekelen, R. (2020). Age-related natural fertility outcomes in women over 35 years: a systematic review and individual participant data meta-analysis. *Human Reproduction*:1–14. doi:10.1093/humrep/deaa129.
99. Ciganda, D., Lorenti, A., and Dommermuth, L. (2024). Microfoundations of the weakening educational gradient in fertility. *Population Studies*:1–20. doi:10.1080/00324728.2024.2319031.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

100. Ciganda, D. and Todd, N. (2022). Demographic models of the reproductive process: Past, interlude, and future. *Population Studies* 76(3):495–513. doi:10.1080/00324728.2021.1959943.
101. Cementada, J., Kluesener, S., and Riffe, T. (2020). Exploring the demographic history of populations with enhanced Lexis surfaces. *Demographic Research* 42:149–164. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2020.42.6.
102. Čipin, I., Zeman, K., and Međimurec, P. (2020). Cohort Fertility, Parity Progression, and Family Size in Former Yugoslav Countries. *Comparative Population Studies* 45:229–264. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2020-18.
103. Cohen, J.E., Pianka, E.R., and Vitt, L.J. (2020). Review: Population, population, and population. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* 101(3):1–17. doi:10.1002/bes2.1694.
104. Comolli, C.L. (2017). The fertility response to the Great Recession in Europe and the United States: Structural economic conditions and perceived economic uncertainty. *Demographic Research* 36:1549–1600. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2017.36.51.
105. Compans, M.C. (2023). Le report des naissances en Europe: pratiques et normes (Postponing childbirth in Europe: practices and norms). *Annales d'Endocrinologie* 84(5):504–505. doi:10.1016/j.ando.2023.07.016.
106. Compans, M.-C., Beaujouan, E., and Suero García, C. (2023). Transitions to Second Birth and Birth Intervals in France and Spain: Time Squeeze or Social Norms? *Comparative Population Studies* 48. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2023-13.
107. Connor, D.S. (2021). In the Name of the Father? Fertility, Religion, and Child Naming in the Demographic Transition. *Demography* 58(5):1793–1815. doi:10.1215/00703370-9427093.
108. Cunha, M.S. da, Rosa, A.M.P., and Vasconcelos, M.R. (2022). Evidências e fatores associados ao fenômeno de adiamento da maternidade no Brasil (Evidence and factors associated with the phenomenon of postponement of motherhood in Brazil) [in Portuguese]. *Revista Brasileira de Estudos de População* 39:1–24. doi:10.20947/S0102-3098a0187.
109. van Daalen, S. and Caswell, H. (2015). Lifetime reproduction and the second demographic transition: Stochasticity and individual variation. *Demographic Research* 33:561–588. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2015.33.20.
110. van Daalen, S. and Caswell, H. (2017). Lifetime reproductive output: individual stochasticity, variance, and sensitivity analysis. *Theoretical Ecology* 10:355–374. doi:10.1007/s12080-017-0335-2.
111. D’Albis, H., Augeraud-Véron, E., and Schubert, K. (2010). Demographic-economic equilibria when the age at motherhood is endogenous. *Journal of Mathematical Economics* 46(6):1211–1221.
112. De Beer, J. (2011). A new relational method for smoothing and projecting age-specific fertility rates: TOPALS. *Demographic Research* 24:409–454. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2011.24.18.
113. Debón, A., Chaves, L., Haberman, S., and Villa, F. (2017). Characterization of between-group inequality of longevity in European Union countries. *Insurance: Mathematics and Economics* 75:151–165. doi:10.1016/j.inmatheco.2017.05.005.
114. DeRose, L.F. (2021). Gender Equity, Religion, and Fertility in Europe and North America. *Population and Development Review* 47(1):41–55. doi:10.1111/padr.12373.
115. Diamond-Smith, N. and Potts, M. (2011). A Woman Cannot Die from a Pregnancy She Does Not Have. *International Perspectives on Sexual and Reproductive Health* 37(3):155–157.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

116. Dioikitopoulos, E. and Varvarigos, D. (2023). Delay in childbearing and the evolution of fertility rates. *Journal of Population Economics*:27. doi:10.1007/s00148-022-00931-z.
117. Duan, Y. and Chen, W. (2022). Fertility by parity in China in the context of changing fertility policy. *International Journal of Population Studies* 8(1):88–106. doi:10.36922/ijps.v8i1.348.
118. Dubey, P. and Müller, H.G. (2020). Fréchet change-point detection (Frechet change-point detection). *The Annals of Statistics* 48(6):3312–3335. doi:10.1214/19-AOS1930.
119. Dubey, P. and Müller, H.G. (2021). Modeling Time-Varying Random Objects and Dynamic Networks. *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 117:2252–2267. doi:10.1080/01621459.2021.1917416.
120. Dudel, C. and Kluesener, S. (2016). Estimating male fertility in eastern and western Germany since 1991: A new lowest low? *Demographic Research* 35:1549–1560. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2016.35.53.
121. Dudel, C. and Kluesener, S. (2018). Estimating men's fertility from vital registration data with missing values. *Population Studies: A Journal of Demography*:12. doi:10.1080/00324728.2018.1481992.
122. Dudel, C. and Kluesener, S. (2021). Male–Female Fertility Differentials Across 17 High-Income Countries: Insights From A New Data Resource. *European Journal of Population* 37:417–441. doi:10.1007/s10680-020-09575-9.
123. Dyrting, S., Taylor, A., and Wilson, T. (2024). Application of P-TOPALS for Smoothing Input Data for Population Projections ‘At the Edge’. *Population Research and Policy Review* 43:28. doi:10.1007/s11113-024-09874-7.
124. Dzhumashev, R. and Tursunalieva, A. (2022). Social externalities, endogenous childcare costs, and fertility choice. *Journal of Population Economics*:33. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00148-021-00885-8>.
125. Ediev, D.M. (2011). Robust backward population projections made possible. *International Journal of Forecasting* 27(4):1241–1247. doi:10.1016/j.ijforecast.2010.09.008.
126. Ediev, D.M., Coleman, D., and Scherbov, S. (2013). New Measures of Population Reproduction for an Era of High Migration. *Population, Space and Place* 20:622–645. doi:10.1002/psp.1799.
127. Efremov, I. and Arhangel'skij, V.N. (2023). Global Fertility Changes in the context of the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Journal of Globalization Studies* 14(2):165–170. doi:10.30884/jogs/2023.02.11.
128. Ellison, J., Berrington, A., Dodd, E., and Forster, J. (2023). Combining individual- and population-level data to develop a Bayesian parity-specific fertility projection model. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series C*:1–23. doi:10.1093/rsssc/qlad095.
129. Ellison, J., Dodd, E., and Forster, J. (2020). Forecasting of cohort fertility under a hierarchical Bayesian approach. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Series A: Statistics in Society* 183(3):829–856. doi:10.1111/rssa.12566.
130. Fasang, A.E. and Raab, M. (2014). Beyond Transmission: Intergenerational Patterns of Family Formation Among Middle-Class American Families. *Demography* 51(5):1703–1728. doi:0.1007/s13524-014-0322-9.
131. Fenge, R. and Peglow, F. (2018). Decomposition of demographic effects on the german pension system. *The Journal of the Economics of Ageing* 12:61–76. doi:10.1016/j.jeoa.2018.01.001.
132. Fernandez-Crehuet, J.M., Gil-Alana, L.A., and Barco, C.M. (2020). Unemployment and Fertility: A Long Run Relationship. *Social Indicators Research* 152:1177–1196. doi:10.1007/s11205-020-02468-8.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

133. Frejka, T. (2012). Die Auswirkung des aktuellen Aufschubs und Nachholens von Geburten auf die Ausprägung der Periodenfertilitätstrends (The role of contemporary childbearing postponement and recuperation in shaping period fertility trends) [in German]. *Comparative Population Studies* 36(4):959–994. doi:10.4232/10.CPoS-201.
134. Frejka, T. (2017). The Fertility Transition Revisited: A Cohort Perspective. *Comparative Population Studies* 42:89–116. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.12765/CPoS-2017-09en>.
135. Frejka, T. and Gietel-Basten, S. (2016). Fertility and Family Policies in Central and Eastern Europe after 1990. *Comparative Population Studies* 40(5):3–56. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2016-03en.
136. Frejka, T. and Prskawetz, A. (2012). Editorial zum Themenheft „Fertilitätsdynamik in Österreich, Deutschland und der Schweiz“ (Editorial to the special issue ‘Fertility dynamics in Austria, Germany and Switzerland’) [in German]. *Comparative Population Studies* 36(2–3):257–262. doi:10.4232/10.CPoS-2011-19de.
137. Frejka, T. and Zakharov, S. (2013). The Apparent Failure of Russia’s Pronatalist Family Policies. *Population and Development Review* 39(4):635–647.
138. Furceri, D., Pizzutto, P., and Yarveisi, K. (2024). The effect of pandemic crises on fertility. *Journal of Population Economics* 37(3):30. doi:10.1007/s00148-024-00983-3.
139. Gaddy, H. and Mølbak Ingholt, M. (2023). Did the 1918 influenza pandemic cause a 1920 baby boom? Demographic evidence from neutral Europe. *Population Studies: A Journal of Demography*:19. doi:10.1080/00324728.2023.2192041.
140. Gaddy, H.G. (2021). A decade of TFR declines suggests no relationship between development and sub-replacement fertility rebounds. *Demographic Research* 44:125–142. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2021.44.5.
141. Galdauskaitė, D. (2023). Links between gender role attitudes and fertility changes between 1990–2017: Lithuania from a comparative perspective. *Journal of Baltic Studies*. doi:10.1080/01629778.2023.2245367.
142. Galofré-Vilà, G. (2023). The US baby boom and the 1935 Social Security Act. *The History of the Family*. doi:10.1080/1081602X.2023.2178478.
143. Giaimo, S. (2021a). Medawar and Hamilton on the selective forces in the evolution of ageing. *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences* 43:23. doi:10.1007/s40656-021-00476-6.
144. Giaimo, S. (2021b). Medawar and Hamilton on the selective forces in the evolution of ageing. *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences* 43. doi:10.1007/s40656-021-00476-6.
145. Gietel-Basten, S. and Chen, S. (2023). From protests into pandemic: demographic change in Hong Kong, 2019–2021. *Asian Population Studies*. doi:10.1080/17441730.2023.2193082.
146. Gietel-Basten, S. and Scherbov, S. (2019). Exploring the ‘True Value’ of Replacement Rate Fertility. *Population Research and Policy Review*:1–10. doi:10.1007/s11113-019-09561-y.
147. Goldstein, J.R. and Cassidy, T. (2014). A Cohort Model of Fertility Postponement. *Demography* 51(5):1797–1819. doi:10.1007/s13524-014-0332-7.
148. Goldstein, J.R. and Kreyenfeld, M. (2011). Has East Germany Overtaken West Germany? Recent Trends in Order-Specific Fertility. *Population and Development Review* 37(3):453–472.
149. Goldstein, J.R., Kreyenfeld, M., Jaslioniene, A., and Örsal, D.K. (2013). Fertility reactions to the "Great Recession" in Europe: Recent evidence from order-specific data. *Demographic Research* 29:85–104. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2013.29.4.
150. Goldstein, J.R., Rößger, F., Jaschinski, I., and Prskawetz, A. (2011). Fertilitätsprognosen im deutschsprachigen Raum: Bisherige Erfahrungen und Verbesserungsmöglichkeiten

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- (Fertility Forecasting in the German-speaking World: Recent Experience and Opportunities for Improvement) [in German]. *Comparative Population Studies* 36(2–3):693–728.
151. Greulich, A. and Dasré, A. (2017). The quality of periodic fertility measures in EU-SILC. *Demographic Research* 36:525–556. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2017.36.17.
152. Greulich, A. and Dasré, A. (2018). Observing the Number of Children with EU-SILC: A Quantification of Biases. *Population (English Edition)* 73(4):685–720. doi:10.3917/popu.1804.0719.
153. Greulich, A., Guergoat-Larivière, M., and Thévenon, O. (2017). Employment and Second Childbirths in Europe. *Population (English Edition)* 72(4):625–646. doi:10.3917/pope.1704.0625.
154. Greulich, A. and Toulemon, L. (2023). Measuring the educational gradient of period fertility in 28 European countries: A new approach based on parity-specific fertility estimates. *Demographic Research* 49:905–968. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2023.49.34.
155. Grow, A., Schnor, C., and van Bavel, J. (2017). The reversal of the gender gap in education and relative divorce risks: A matter of alternatives in partner choice? *Population Studies* 71(1):15–34. doi:10.1080/00324728.2017.1371477.
156. Grubman, J., Cedars, M., and Diamond-Smith, N. (2023). Longitudinal trends in fertility in women of advanced maternal age in the United States and Sweden from 1935-2018 and comparison to maternal mortality ratios. *Human Fertility*. doi:10.1080/14647273.2022.2161075.
157. Güler, O., Hatırnaz, S., Sparic, R., Basbug, A., and Erol, O. (2024). Long-term obstetric, perinatal, and surgical complications in singleton pregnancies following previous cesarean myomectomy: a retrospective multicentric study. *Sec. Obstetrics and Gynecological Surgery* 11. doi:10.3389/fsurg.2024.1430439.
158. Guo, Y. and Young, D.S. (2023). Approximate tolerance intervals for nonparametric regression models. *Journal of Nonparametric Statistics*. doi:10.1080/10485252.2023.2277260.
159. Halkjelsvik, T. and Skirbekk, V.F. (2024). Concurrent decline in teenage fertility rate and binge drinking? An observational study across 45 nations. *Drug and Alcohol Review*:1–10. doi:10.1111/dar.13867.
160. Hammer, B., Prskawetz, A., Gál, R.I., Vargha, L., and Istenič, T. (2018). Human Capital Investment and the Sustainability of Public Transfer Systems Across Europe. *Journal of Population Ageing*:1–26. doi:10.1007/s12062-018-9224-8.
161. Han, S.W. and Brinton, M.C. (2022). Theories of Postindustrial Fertility Decline: An Empirical Examination. *Population and Development Review* 48(2):303–330. doi:10.1111/padr.12490.
162. Hartnett, C.S. and Gemmill, A. (2020). Recent Trends in U.S. Childbearing Intentions. *Demography* 57(6):2035–2045. doi:10.1007/s13524-020-00929-w.
163. Hauer, M., Baker, J., and Brown, W. (2013). Indirect Estimates of Total Fertility Rate Using Child Woman/Ratio: A Comparison with the Bogue-Palmore Method. *PLOS ONE* 8(6: e67226):1–7. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0067226.
164. Hauer, M. and Schmertmann, C.P. (2020). Population Pyramids Yield Accurate Estimates of Total Fertility Rates. *Demography* 57(1):221–241. doi:10.1007/s13524-019-00842-x.
165. Hautphenne, S. and Latouche, G. (2012). The Markovian binary tree applied to demography. *Journal of Mathematical Biology* 64(7):1109–1135. doi:10.1007/s00285-011-0437-1.
166. Heap, K.L., Berrington, A., and Ingham, R. (2020). Understanding the decline in under-

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- 18 conception rates throughout England's local authorities between 1998 and 2017. *Health & Place* 66:102467. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2020.102467.
167. Hellstrand, J., Nisen, J., Miranda, V., Fallesen, P., Dommermuth, L., and Myrskylä, M. (2021). Not Just Later, but Fewer: Novel Trends in Cohort Fertility in the Nordic Countries. *Demography* 58(4):1373–1399. doi:10.1215/00703370-9373618.
168. Hellstrand, J., Nisén, J., and Myrskylä, M. (2020). All-time low period fertility in Finland: Demographic drivers, tempo effects, and cohort implications. *Population Studies*. doi:10.1080/00324728.2020.1750677.
169. Hellstrand, J., Nisen, J., and Myrskylä, M. (2022). Less Partnering, Less Children, or Both? Analysis of the Drivers of First Birth Decline in Finland Since 2010. *European Journal of Population* 38:191–221. doi:10.1007/s10680-022-09605-8.
170. Hilevych, Y. (2016). Later, if ever: Family influences on the transition from first to second birth in Soviet Ukraine. *Continuity and Change* 31(2):275–300.
171. Hudde, A. (2020). Ähnlichkeit in den Einstellungen zu Geschlechterrollen: Befunde von jungen Paaren aus Deutschland (Homogamy in Gender Role Attitudes Among Young Couples: Evidence from Germany). *Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie* 72:403–428. doi:10.1007/s11577-020-00711-1.
172. Hudde, A. and Engelhardt, H. (2020). Intra-Couple (Dis)Similarity in Gender Role Attitudes and the Transition to Parenthood in Germany. *European Sociological Review*:1–16. doi:10.1093/esr/jcaa024.
173. Hummer, H. (2024). Motherhood myths and mystiques: How childless women navigate cultural beliefs about motherhood. *Journal of Marriage and Family* 86(4):21. doi:10.1111/jomf.12996.
174. Hutcherson, C.A., Sharpinskyi, K., Varnum, M.E.W., Rotella, A., Wormley, A.S., Tay, L., and Grossmann, I. (2023). On the accuracy, media representation, and public perception of psychological scientists' judgments of societal change. *American Psychologist*:15. doi:10.1037/amp0001151.
175. Hyun, S.K. (2018). Fertility differentials between Korean and international marriage couples in South Korea. *Asian Population Studies* 14(1):43–60. doi:10.1080/17441730.2018.1426188.
176. Ishchanova, K. (2022). Home Alone: Exploring Childcare Options to Remove Barriers to Second Childbearing in Belarus. *Social Inclusion* 10(3):112–123. doi:10.17645/si.v10i3.5223.
177. Jalal, H., Pechlivanoglou, P., Krijkamp, E., Alarid-Escudero, F., Enns, E., and Hunink, M.M. (2017). An Overview of R in Health Decision Sciences. *Medical Decision Making* 37(7):735–746. doi:10.1177/0272989X1668655.
178. Jaslioniene, A., Sobotka, T., Jdanov, D., Zeman, K., Kostova, D., Andreev, E.M., Grigoriev, P., and Shkolnikov, V.M. (2016). Data Resource Profile: The Human Fertility Database. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 45(4):1077–1078e. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyw135>.
179. Jebari, K. and Kolk, M. (2022). Sex Selection for Daughters: Demographic Consequences of Female-Biased Sex Ratios. *Population Research and Policy Review* 41:1619–1639. doi:10.1007/s11113-022-09710-w.
180. Jundong, J., Kuja-Halkola, R., Hultman, C., Långström, N., D'Onofrio, B.M., and Lichtenstein, P. (2012). Poor school performance in offspring of patients with schizophrenia: What are the mechanisms? *Psychological Medicine* 42(1):111–123. doi:10.1017/S0033291711001127.
181. Karaman Örsal, D.D. and Goldstein, J.R. (2018). The changing relationship between unemployment and total fertility. *Population Studies* 72(1):109–121.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- doi:10.1080/00324728.2017.1404624.
182. Kashyap, R. (2021a). Has demography witnessed a data revolution? Promises and pitfalls of a changing data ecosystem. *Population Studies* 75(S1):47–75. doi:10.1080/00324728.2021.1969031.
183. Kashyap, R. (2021b). Has demography witnessed a data revolution? Promises and pitfalls of a changing data ecosystem. *Population Studies* 75(1):47–75. doi:10.1080/00324728.2021.1969031.
184. Kluge, F., Zagheni, E., Loichinger, E., and Vogt, T. (2014). The Advantages of Demographic Change after the Wave: Fewer and Older, but Healthier, Greener, and More Productive? *PLOS ONE* 9(9): e108501):1–11. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0108501.
185. Klüsener, S., Grigoriev, P., Scholz, R.D., and Jdanov, D.A. (2018). Adjusting Inter-Censal Population Estimates for Germany 1987-2011: Approaches and Impact on Demographic Indicators (Online Data Appendix). *Comparative Population Studies* 43:D1–D3. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2018-07en.
186. Kocourková, J. and Šťastná, A. (2020). The realization of fertility intentions in the context of childbearing postponement: comparison of transitional and post-transitional populations. *Journal of Biosocial Science*:16. doi:10.1017/S002193202000005X.
187. Kocourková, J. and Šťastná, A. (2021). The realization of fertility intentions in the context of childbearing postponement: comparison of transitional and post-transitional populations. *Journal of Biosocial Science* 53(1):82–97. doi:10.1017/S002193202000005X.
188. Kolk, M. (2014). Multigenerational transmission of family size in contemporary Sweden. *Population Studies* 68(1):111–129. doi:10.1080/00324728.2013.819112.
189. Kolk, M. (2019). Weak support for a U-shaped pattern between societal gender equality and fertility when comparing societies across time. *Demographic Research* 40:27–48. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2019.40.2.
190. Kolk, M. and Jebari, K. (2022). Sex Selection for Daughters: Demographic Consequences of Female-Biased Sex Ratios. *Population Research and Policy Review* 41:pages1619-1639. doi:10.1007/s11113-022-09710-w.
191. Krapf, S., Buber-Enser, I., and Bujard, M. (2023). Education and Intended Number of Children in Germany, Moldova and Norway: An International Comparison Using FReDA and GGS-II-data. *Comparative Population Studies* 48:589–628. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2023-22.
192. Kreyenfeld, M. and Andersson, G. (2014). Socioeconomic differences in the unemployment and fertility nexus: Evidence from Denmark and Germany. *Advances in Life Course Research* 21:59–73. doi:10.1016/j.alcr.2014.01.007.
193. Kreyenfeld, M., Andersson, G., and Pailhé, A. (2012). Economic uncertainty and family dynamics in Europe: Introduction. *Demographic Research* 27:835–852. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2012.27.28.
194. Kreyenfeld, M., Diehl, C., Kroh, M., and Giesecke, J. (2021). Female employment and migration in European countries : Introduction to the Special Issue. *Journal of Family Research* 33(2):230–251. doi:10.20377/jfr-700.
195. Kreyenfeld, M., Hornung, A., and Kubisch, K. (2013). The German Generations and Gender Survey: Some critical reflections on the validity of fertility histories. *Comparative Population Studies* 38(1):3–28. doi:10.4232/10.CPoS-2013-02en.
196. Kreyenfeld, M., Scholz, R., Peters, F., and Wlosnewski, I. (2011). Order-Specific Fertility Rates for Germany Estimates from Perinatal Statistics for the Period 2001-2008. *Comparative Population Studies* 35(2):207–224. doi:10.4232/10.CPoS-2010-06en.
197. Kreyenfeld, M., Zeman, K., Burkimsher, M., and Jaschinski, I. (2011). Fertility Data for

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- German-speaking Countries: What is the Potential? Where are the Pitfalls? *Comparative Population Studies* 36(2–3):349–380. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2011-06.
198. Kreyenfeld, M., Zeman, K., Burkimsher, M., and Jaschinski, I. (2012). Fertilitätsdaten für Deutschland, Österreich und die Schweiz: Wo liegen die Möglichkeiten? Was sind die Begrenzungen? (Fertility Data for German-speaking Countries: What is the Potential? Where are the Pitfalls?) [in German]. *Comparative Population Studies* 36(2–3):381–416. doi:10.4232/10.CPoS-2011-06en.
199. Ladmíral, G. (2021). The COVID-19 Pandemic, A General Review of Social Sciences Research. *Sociological Theory and Methods* 36(2):152–190.
200. Lai, S.L. and Tey, N.P. (2021). Deficiency in civil registration and vital statistics reporting in remote areas: the case of Sabah, Malaysia. *Genus* 77(1):1–19. doi:10.1186/s41118-021-00132-8.
201. Lai, W. and Song, J. (2022). Different pathways of the second demographic transition in four East Asian societies: evidence from the 2006 and 2016 East Asian Social Surveys. *China Population and Development Studies* 6:373–402. doi:10.1007/s42379-022-00118-9.
202. Lam, K.K. and Wang, B. (2021). Robust Non-Parametric Mortality and Fertility Modelling and Forecasting: Gaussian Process Regression Approaches. *Forecasting* 3(1):207–227. doi:10.3390/forecast3010013.
203. Lazarri, E., Compans, M.-C., and Beaujouan, É. (2024). Change in the perceived reproductive age window and delayed fertility in Europe. *Population Studies*:1–21. doi:10.1080/00324728.2023.2298678.
204. Le Gouais, A., Panter, J., Woodcock, J., Ogilvie, D., and Foley, L. (2020). A natural experimental study of new walking and cycling infrastructure across the United Kingdom: quantitative analysis of use and physical activity. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 74:41-A42. doi:10.1136/jech-2020-SSMabstracts.87.
205. Lee, R. (2020). Population aging and its economic consequences for China. *China Population and Development Studies* 3:189–217. doi:10.1007/s42379-019-00040-7.
206. Lee, S., Batyra, E., Castro, A., and Wilde, J. (2023). Human fertility after a disaster: a systematic literature review. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 290:20230211. doi:10.1098/rspb.2023.0211.
207. Lemaître, J.-F., Morgane Tidière, V.R., and Gaillard, J.-M. (2020). Sex differences in adult lifespan and aging rates of mortality across wild mammals. *PNAS* 117(15):8546–8553. doi:10.1073/pnas.19119991.
208. Leocádio, V., Gauthier, A., Mynarska, M., and Costa, R. (2023). The quality of fertility data in the web-based Generations and Gender Survey. *Demographic Research* 49:31–46. doi:10.4054/DEMRES.2023.49.3.
209. Lerch, M. (2018). Fertility and union formation during crisis and societal consolidation in the Western Balkans. *Population Studies* 72(1):1–18. doi:10.1080/00324728.2017.1412492.
210. Li, N. (2016). Using the probabilistic fertility table to test the statistical significance of fertility trends. *Canadian Studies in Population* 43(3–4):203–214.
211. Li, N. (2020). Projecting Population Change by Age and Birth Parity: the Third Generation of Population Projections. *Canadian Studies in Population* 47:169–182. doi:10.1007/s42650-020-00021-z.
212. Liang, H., Guo, Z., and Tuljapurkar, S. (2023). Why life expectancy over-predicts crude death rate. *Genus* 79(9). doi:10.1186/s41118-023-00188-8.
213. Lima, E.E.C., Queiroz, B.L., and Zeman, K. (2018). Completeness of birth registration in Brazil: an overview of methods and data sources. *GENUS* 74(11):20.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- doi:10.1186/s41118-018-0035-9.
214. Lima, E.E.C., Zeman, K., Sobotka, T., Nathan, M., and Castro, R. (2018). The Emergence of Bimodal Fertility Profiles in Latin America. *Population and Development Review*:21. doi:10.1111/padr.12157.
215. Londero, A.P., Bertozzi, S., Xholli, A., Cedolini, C., and Cagnacci, A. (2024). Breast cancer and the steadily increasing maternal age: are they colliding? *BMC Women's Health* 24. doi:10.1186/s12905-024-03138-4.
216. Luci-Greulich, A. and Thévenon, O. (2014). Does Economic Advancement 'Cause' a Re-increase in Fertility? An Empirical Analysis for OECD Countries (1960–2007). *European Journal of Population* 30(2):187–221. doi:10.1007/s10680-013-9309-2.
217. Luy, M. and Pötzsch, O. (2011). Schätzung der tempobereinigten Geburtenziffer für West- und Ostdeutschland, 1955–2008 (Estimates of the tempo-adjusted total fertility rate in Western and Eastern Germany, 1955–2008) [in German]. *Comparative Population Studies* 35(3):569–604.
218. MacInnes, J. and Peréz Díaz, J. (2009). The reproductive revolution. *The Sociological Review* 57(2):262–284.
219. Mammen, E., Martínez-Miranda, M.D., Nielsen, J.P., and Vogt, M. (2021). Calendar effect and in-sample forecasting. *Insurance: Mathematics and Economics* 96:31–52. doi:10.1016/j.insmatheco.2020.10.003.
220. Margolis, R. (2016). The Changing Demography of Grandparenthood. *Journal of Marriage and Family* 78(3):610–622. doi:10.1111/jomf.12286.
221. Margolis, R. and Myrskylä, M. (2015). Parental Well-being Surrounding First Birth as a Determinant of Further Parity Progression. *Demography* 52(4):1147–1166. doi:10.1007/s13524-015-0413-2.
222. Margolis, R. and Wright, L. (2017). Healthy Grandparenthood: How Long Is It, and How Has It Changed? *Demography* 54(6):2073–2099. doi:10.1007/s13524-017-0620-0.
223. Marqués-Perales, I. and Gómez-Espino, J.M. (2023). The role of working women in social mobility in Spain. *International Sociology*:23. doi:10.1177/02685809221150753.
224. Marshall, E.A. and Shepherd, H. (2022). Variants of Second Demographic Transition: Empirical Evidence from Young Women's Attitudes About Childbearing. *Population Research and Policy Review* 41:2531–2554. doi:10.1007/s11113-022-09738-y.
225. Matysiak, A. and Szalma, I. (2014). Effets des politiques de congé parental sur les deuxièmes naissances et l'emploi des femmes en Hongrie et en Pologne (Effects of Parental Leave Policies on Second Birth Risks and Women's Employment Entry) [in French]. *Population (Édition Française)* 69(4):659–698. doi:10.3917/popu.1404.0659.
226. Mazzuco, S. and Scarpa, B. (2015). Fitting age-specific fertility rates by a flexible generalized skew normal probability density function. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A (Statistics in Society)* 178(1):187–203.
227. McDonald, P. and Belanger, A. (2016). A comparison of fertility in Canada and Australia, 1926–2011. *Canadian Studies in Population* 43(1–2):5–22.
228. Meissner, J., Tichy, D., Dietrich, S., Schmitt, T., Ziepert, M., Kuhnt, E., Rixecker, T., Witzens-Harig, M., Pfreundschuh, M., and Ho, A.D. (2014). Parenthood in long-term survivors after CHOP with or without etoposide treatment for aggressive lymphoma. *British Journal of Haematology* 166(4):612–615.
229. Mengze, L., Dayong, N., Yuxin, L., Shuwei, L., and Xiaojing, W. (2024). Research on the effectiveness of second-child subsidy policy in high-cold areas based on multi-level model. *Journal of Education, Humanities and Social Sciences* 35. doi:10.54097/4v7bj093.
230. Michalski, A.I., Zharinov, G.M., and Anisimov, V.N. (2021). Capacities and Limitations of the Use of Data from Wikipedia for Analysis of Human Life Expectancy. *Advances in*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Gerontology*:1–7. doi:10.1134/S2079057021010446.
231. Milewski, N. (2011). Transition to a first birth among Turkish second-generation migrants in Western Europe. *Advances in Life Course Research* 16(4):178–189. doi:10.1016/j.alcr.2011.09.002.
232. Minton, J., Hiam, L., McKee, M., and Dorling, D. (2023). Slowing down or returning to normal? Life expectancy improvements in Britain compared to five large European countries before the COVID-19 pandemic. *British Medical Bulletin* 145(1):6–16. doi:10.1093/bmb/ldac036.
233. Mishra, R.K. and Upadhyay, S.K. (2022). Bayes analysis of abridged age specific fertility pattern using parametric models. *Communications in Statistics-Theory and Methods* 51(16):5505–5533. doi:10.1080/03610926.2020.1843052.
234. Mogi, R. and Del Mundo, M. (2020). Decomposing changes in first birth trends: Quantum, timing, or variance. *Vienna Yearbook of Population Research* 18:1–18. doi:10.1553/populationyearbook2020.res03.
235. Mogi, R., Lazzari, E., Nisen, J., and Canudas Romo, V. (2023). Cross-sectional average length of life by parity: Country comparisons. *Population Studies: A Journal of Demography* 77(1):1–14. doi:10.1080/00324728.2022.2049857.
236. Mogi, R., Nisen, J., and Canudas Romo, V. (2021). Cross-Sectional Average Length of Life Childless. *Demography* 58(1):321–344. doi:10.1215/00703370-8937427.
237. Moxon, S. (2022). The demographic transition is rooted in social stressing of males triggering epigenetically induced infertility of exogamous (female) offspring, to compromise out-group reproduction, forestalling natal group extinction. *New Male Studies* 11(2):1–21.
238. Muhammad, R.A. and Adesiyun, A.G. (2022). Advanced Maternal Age: Correlates and Awareness of Complications among Antenatal Clinic Attendees in a Northern Nigerian Tertiary Hospital. *Journal of Medical and Basic Scientific Research* 3(2):117–122.
239. Myrskylä, M. and Goldstein, J.R. (2013). Probabilistic Forecasting Using Stochastic Diffusion Models, With Applications to Cohort Processes of Marriage and Fertility. *Demography* 50(1):237–260. doi:10.1007/s13524-012-0154-4.
240. Myrskylä, M., Goldstein, J.R., and Cheng, Y.-H.A. (2013). New Cohort Fertility Forecasts for the Developed World: Rises, Falls, and Reversals. *Population and Development Review* 39(1):31–56.
241. Nakagaki, J. (2019). Convex relationship between fertility and gender gap. *Economics Bulletin* 39(3):2014–2026.
242. Nathan, M. and Pardo, I. (2019). Fertility Postponement and Regional Patterns of Dispersion in Age at First Birth: Descriptive Findings and Interpretations. *Comparative Population Studies* 44:37–60. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2019-07en.
243. Nathan, M., Pardo, I., and Cabella, W. (2016). Diverging patterns of fertility decline in Uruguay. *Demographic Research* 34:563–586.
244. Neels, K., Murphy, M., Ní Bhrolcháin, M., and Beaujouan, É. (2017). Rising educational participation and the trend to later childbearing. *Population and Development Review* 43(4):667–693.
245. Newsham, N. and Rowe, F. (2019). Projecting the demographic impact of Syrian migration in a rapidly ageing society, Germany. *Journal of Geographical Systems*:1–31. doi:10.1007/s10109-018-00290-y.
246. Nie, W. and Baizan, P. (2021). Does Emancipation Matter? Fertility of Chinese International Migrants to the United States and Nonmigrants during China's One-child Policy Period. *International Migration Review* 55(4):1029–1060. doi:10.1177/019791832199478.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

247. Nightingale, G.F., Williams, A.J., Woodcock, J., Kelly, P., Kokka, K., Abbas, A., and Jepson, R. (2020). An evaluation of the impact of the 20mph speed limits in the City of Edinburgh on road traffic casualty and collision rates. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 74(1):A42. doi:10.1136/jech-2020-SSMabstracts.88.
248. Nigri, A., Levantesi, S., and Scognamiglio, S. (2024). Disaggregating Death Rates of Age-Groups Using Deep Learning Algorithms. *Journal of Official Statistics* 40(2):215–351. doi:10.1177/0282423X2412407.
249. Nishikido, M., Cui, Q., and Esteve, A. (2022). Partnership dynamics and the fertility gap between Sweden and Spain. *Genus* 78:20. doi:10.1186/s41118-022-00170-w.
250. Nunes, T., Galhardo, A., Moniz, S., Massano-Cardosoa, I., and Cunha, M. (2023). Fertility and fertility preservation knowledge in Portuguese women. *Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology*:13. doi:10.1080/02646838.2023.2209603.
251. Okun, B. (2013). Fertility and marriage behavior in Israel: Diversity, change, and stability. *Demographic Research* 28:457–504. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2013.28.17.
252. Okun, B.S. (2016). An investigation of the unexpectedly high fertility of secular, native-born Jews in Israel. *Population Studies* 70(2):239–257. doi:10.1080/00324728.2016.1195913.
253. Ophir, A. and Polos, J. (2022). Care Life Expectancy: Gender and Unpaid Work in the Context of Population Aging. *Population Research and Policy Review* 41:197–227. doi:10.1007/s11113-021-09640-z.
254. Ouedraogo, A. (2024). Using Total Cohort Fertility in Adolescence (TCFA) to analyse adolescent fertility trends and factors in Niger: Evidence from 1992 to 2012 demographic and health surveys. *African Journal of Reproductive Health* 28(2):13–30.
255. Paglino, E. and Emery, T. (2020). Evaluating interviewer manipulation in the new round of the Generations and Gender Survey. *Demographic Research* 43:1461–1494. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2020.43.50.
256. Palomäki, S., Kukko, T., Kaseva, K., Salin, K., Lounassalo, I., Yang, X., Rovio, S., Pahkala, K., Lehtimäki, T., Hirvensalo, M., Raitakari, O., and Tammelin, T.H. (2022). Parenthood and changes in physical activity from early adulthood to mid-life among Finnish adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine & Science in Sports* 33(5):682–692. doi:10.1111/sms.14293.
257. Pantazis, A. and Clark, S.J. (2018). A parsimonious characterization of change in global age-specific and total fertility rates. *PLOS ONE* 13(1):e0190574. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0190574.
258. Paprotny, D. (2020). Convergence Between Developed and Developing Countries: A Centennial Perspective. *Social Indicators Research* 153:193–225. doi:10.1007/s11205-020-02488-4.
259. Pardo, I. and Cabella, W. (2018). A Bimodal Pattern in Age at First Birth in Southern Cone Countries? *Population Review* 57(2):1–22. doi:10.1353/prv.2018.0004.
260. Park, E.H. (2020). Ultra-low Fertility and Policy Response in South Korea: Lessons from the Case of Japan. *Ageing International* 45:pages191-205. doi:10.1007/s12126-020-09365-y.
261. Pattaro, S., Vanderbloemen, L., and Minton, J. (2020a). Visualizing fertility trends for 45 countries using composite lattice plots. *Demographic Research* 42:689–712. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2020.42.23.
262. Pattaro, S., Vanderbloemen, L., and Minton, J. (2020b). Visualizing fertility trends for 45 countries using composite lattice plots. *Demographic Research* 42:689–712. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2020.42.23.
263. Peri-Rotem, N. (2020). Fertility differences by education in Britain and France: The role

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- of religion. *Population* 75(1):9–36. doi:10.3917/popu.2001.0009.
264. Pertzikovitz, A., Wachter, G.G., and de Falk, H. (2024). Childhood internal migration in Europe: Developments across cohorts and countries. *Population, Space and Place*:16. doi:10.1002/psp.2792.
265. Pestieau, P. and Ponthiere, G. (2015). Optimal life-cycle fertility in a Barro-Becker economy. *Journal of Population Economics* 28(1):45–87. doi:10.1007/s00148-014-0511-2.
266. Peters, S. (2023). The prospective power of personality for childbearing: a longitudinal study based on data from Germany. *Genus* 79:40. doi:10.1186/s41118-023-00184-y.
267. Pető, R. and Reizer, B. (2021). Gender differences in the skill content of jobs. *Journal of Population Economics* 34:825–864. doi:10.1007/s00148-021-00825-6.
268. Petterson, M.L., Bladh, M., Nedstrand, E., Svanberg, A.S., Lampic, C., and Sydsjö, G. (2022). Maternal advanced age, single parenthood, and ART increase the risk of child morbidity up to five years of age. *BMC Pediatrics* 22(1):39. doi:10.1186/s12887-021-03103-2.
269. Pettersson, M.L., Bladh, M., Nedstrand, E., Svanberg, A.S., Lampic, C., and Sydsjö, G. (2022). Maternal advanced age, single parenthood, and ART increase the risk of child morbidity up to five years of age. *BMC Pediatrics* 22:1–14. doi:10.1186/s12887-021-03103-2.
270. Philipov, D. and Bernardi, L. (2011). Concepts and Operationalisation of Reproductive Decisions. *Comparative Population Studies* 36(2–3):495–530. doi:10.4232/10.CPoS-2011-14en.
271. Phillips, D.E., Adair, T., and Lopez, A.D. (2018). How useful are registered birth statistics for health and social policy? A global systematic assessment of the availability and quality of birth registration data. *Population Health Metrics* 16:13. doi:10.1186/s12963-018-0180-6.
272. Pifarré i Arolas, H. (2017). A cohort perspective of the effect of unemployment on fertility. *Journal of Population Economics* 30(4):1211–1239. doi:10.1007/s00148-017-0640-5.
273. Pison, G., Monden, C., and Smits, J. (2015). Twinning Rates in Developed Countries: Trends and Explanations. *Population and Development Review* 41(4):629–649. doi:10.1111/j.1728-4457.2015.00088.x.
274. Plach, S., Aassve, A., Cavalli, N., Mencarini, L., and Sanders, S. (2023). COVID-19 Policy Interventions and Fertility Dynamics in the Context of Pre-Pandemic Welfare Support. *Population and Development Review*. doi:10.1111/padr.12557.
275. Pobric, A. and Robinson, G.M. (2015). Population ageing and low fertility: recent demographic changes in Bosnia and Herzegovina. *Journal of Population Research* 32(1):23–43. doi:10.1007/s12546-014-9141-5.
276. Pomar, L., Favre, G., de Labrusse, C., Contier, A., Boulvain, M., and Baud, D. (2022). Impact of the first wave of the COVID-19 pandemic on birth rates in Europe: a time series analysis in 24 countries. *Human Reproduction* 37(12):2921–2931. doi:10.1093/humrep/deac215.
277. Puur, A., Sakkeus, L., Abuladze, L., Gortfelder, M., Klesment, M., Rahnu, L., and Tabaum, T. (2024). The Estonian Generations and Gender Survey 2020: *Finnish Yearbook of Population Research* 57:127-144. doi:10.23979/fypr.141918.
278. Quaresma, G., dos Santos, R.O., Rodríguez Wong, L.L., and de Carvalho, J.A.M. (2023). Fertility Transition in Brazilian Municipalities: An Exploratory Analysis of Cross-sectional Data in 1991, 2000 and 2010. *Revista Latinoamericana de Población* 17:e202219. doi:10.31406/relap2023.v17.e202219.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

279. van Raalte, A.A., Basellini, U., Camarda, C.G., Nepomuceno, M.R., and Myrskylä, M. (2024). Response to Carl Schmertmann Commentary—Drawing Cohort Profiles From Period Data: Improvements and Risks. *Demography* 61(4):973–977. doi:10.1215/00703370-11484973.
280. Raftery, A.E. and Ševčíková, H. (2023). Probabilistic population forecasting: Short to very long-term. *International Journal of Forecasting* 39(1):73–97. doi:10.1016/j.ijforecast.2021.09.001.
281. Rees, P. and Lomax, N. (2020). Ravenstein Revisited: The Analysis of Migration, Then and Now. *Comparative Population Studies* 44:351–412.
282. Reher, D. (2019). The Aftermath of the Demographic Transition in the Developed World: Interpreting Enduring Disparities in Reproductive Behavior. *Population and Development Review*:29. doi:10.1111/padr.12266.
283. Reher, D.S. (2021). The Aftermath of the Demographic Transition in the Developed World: Interpreting Enduring Disparities in Reproductive Behavior. *Population and Development Review* 47(2):475–503. doi:10.1111/padr.12266.
284. Riederer, B. and Berghammer, C. (2019). The Part-Time Revolution: Changes in the Parenthood Effect on Women’s Employment in Austria across the Birth Cohorts from 1940 to 1979. *European Sociological Review*:1–19. doi:10.1093/esr/jcz058.
285. Riederer, B. and Berghammer, C. (2020). The part-time revolution: Changes in the parenthood effect on women’s employment in Austria across the birth cohorts from 1940 to 1979. *European Sociological Review* 36(2):284–302. doi:10.1093/esr/jcz058.
286. Rindfuss, R.R., Choe, M.K., and Brauner-Otto, S.R. (2016). The Emergence of Two Distinct Fertility Regimes in Economically Advanced Countries. *Population Research and Policy Review* 35:287–304. doi:10.1007/s11113-016-9387-z.
287. Rizzi, S., Thinggaard, M., Engholm, G., Christensen, N., Johannessen, T.B., Vaupel, J.W., and Lindahl-Jacobsen, R. (2016). Comparison of non-parametric methods for ungrouping coarsely aggregated data. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 16(59):1–12. doi:10.1186/s12874-016-0157-8.
288. Rotem, N.P. (2020). Écarts de fécondité en fonction du niveau d’instruction : le rôle de la religion en Grande-Bretagne et en France (Fertility differences by education in Britain and France: The role of religion) [in French]. *Population (French Edition)* 75(1):9–38. doi:10.3917/popu.2001.0009.
289. Saarela, J. and Skirbekk, V. (2019). Childlessness and union histories: evidence from Finnish population register data. *Journal of Biosocial Science*:19. doi:10.1017/S0021932019000257.
290. Saarela, J. and Wilson, B. (2022). Forced Migration and the Childbearing of Women and Men: A Disruption of the Tempo and Quantum of Fertility? *Demography* 59(2):707–729. doi:10.1215/00703370-9828869.
291. Sadhir, S. and Pontzer, H. (2023). Impact of energy availability and physical activity on variation in fertility across human populations. *Journal of Physiological Anthropology* 42(1):11. doi:10.1186/s40101-023-00318-3.
292. Sánchez-Barricarte, J. (2018). Historical reproductive patterns in developed countries: Aggregate-level perspective. *Demographic Research* 38:37–94. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2018.38.2.
293. Sanchez-Romero, M. (2022). Assessing the generational impact of COVID-19 using National Transfer Accounts (NTAs). *Vienna Yearbook of Population Research*:1–35. doi:10.1553/populationyearbook2022.res1.2.
294. Sandström, G. (2014). The mid-twentieth century baby boom in Sweden—changes in the educational gradient of fertility for women born 1915–1950. *The History of the Family*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- 19(1):120–140. doi:10.1080/1081602X.2013.871317.
295. Sandström, G., Padyab, M., Noguchi, H., and Fu, R. (2023). Convergence and persistent contrasts in the determinants of working-age women in Sweden and Japan living alone since the 1990s. *Genus* 79:23. doi:10.1186/s41118-023-00192-y.
296. Sarajan, M.H., Mahreen, K., Vanella, P.-, and Kuhlmann, A. (2024). Impact of Demographic Developments and PCV13 Vaccination on the Future Burden of Pneumococcal Diseases in Germany—An Integrated Probabilistic Differential Equation Approach. *Mathematics* 12(6). doi:10.3390/math12060796.
297. Schleutker, E. (2014a). Determinants of Childbearing: A Review of the Literature. *Zeitschrift für Soziologie* 43(3):192–211.
298. Schleutker, E. (2014b). Fertilität, Familienpolitik und Wohlfahrtsregime (Fertility, family policy and welfare regimes) [in German]. *Comparative Population Studies* 39(1):157–194. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2013-18de.
299. Schmertmann, C. (2012). Stationary populations with below-replacement fertility. *Demographic Research* 26:319–330. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2012.26.14.
300. Schmertmann, C. (2021). D-splines: Estimating rate schedules using high-dimensional splines with empirical demographic penalties. *Demographic Research* 44:1085–1114.
301. Schmertmann, C., Zagheni, E., Goldstein, J.R., and Myrskylä, M. (2014). Bayesian Forecasting of Cohort Fertility. *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 109(506):500–513. doi:10.1080/01621459.2014.881738.
302. Schmertmann, C.P. (2024). Commentary on van Raalte et al.’s “The Dangers of Drawing Cohort Profiles From Period Data: A Research Note. *Demography* 61(4):967–971. doi:10.1215/00703370-11484875.
303. Schmertmann, C.P. and Hauer, M.E. (2019). Bayesian estimation of total fertility from a population’s age–sex structure. *Statistical Modelling* 19(3):225–247. doi:10.1177/1471082X18801450.
304. Schmidt, L., Sobotka, T., Bentzen, J.G., and Nyboe Andersen, A. (2012). Demographic and medical consequences of the postponement of parenthood. *Human Reproduction Update* 18(1):29–43. doi:10.1093/humupd/dmr0.
305. Schmitt, C. (2012). Risikoneigung und Fertilität in Ost- und Westdeutschland (Risk attitudes and fertility in Eastern and Western Germany) [in German]. *Zeitschrift für Familienforschung* 9:119–146.
306. Scholz, R. and Kreyenfeld, M. (2016). The Register-based Census in Germany: Historical Context and Relevance for Population Research. *Comparative Population Studies* 41(2):175–204. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2016-08en.
307. Scholz, R. and Kreyenfeld, M. (2017). Der registergestützte Zensus in Deutschland: Historische Einordnung und Bedeutung für die Bevölkerungswissenschaft (The register-based census in Germany: historical context and relevance for population research) [in German]. *Comparative Population Studies* 41:3–34. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2016-08de.
308. Schoumaker, B. and Sánchez-Páez, D.A. (2022). Under-15 fertility around the world. *Population & Societies* 601(6):1–4. doi:10.3917/popsoc.601.0001.
309. Sha, L., Chen, W., Yang, J., Xi, Y., Ren, Y., and Li, H. (2024). Preschool Teacher Demand in China by 2050: A Prediction Analysis of the Impact of Negative Population Growth. *Early Childhood Education Journal*:1–11. doi:10.1007/s10643-024-01689-7.
310. Shamshoian, J., Şentürk, D., Jeste, S., and Telesca, D. (2022). Bayesian analysis of longitudinal and multidimensional functional data. *Biostatistics* 23(2):558–573. doi:10.1093/biostatistics/kxaa041.
311. Shang, H.L. (2012). Point and interval forecasts of age-specific fertility rates: a comparison of functional principal component methods. *Journal of Population Research*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- 29(3):249–267. doi:10.1007/s12546-012-9087-4.
312. Shang, H.L. (2018). Visualizing rate of change: an application to age-specific fertility rates. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A (Statistics in Society)*. doi:10.1111/rssa.12359.
313. Shang, H.L. and Booth, H. (2020). Synergy in fertility forecasting: improving forecast accuracy through model averaging. *Genus* 76. doi:10.1186/s41118-020-00099-y.
314. Shen, T., Lazzari, E., and Canudas-Romo, V. (2023). The contribution of survival to changes in the net reproduction rate. *Population Studies: A Journal of Demography*:16. doi:10.1080/00324728.2023.2187441.
315. Shingu, K.F., Waguri, M., Takahara, M., Katakami, N., and Shimomura, I. (2022). Trends in maternal characteristics and perinatal outcomes among Japanese pregnant women with type 1 and type 2 diabetes from 1982 to 2020. *Journal of Diabetes Investigation* 13(10):1761–1770. doi:10.1111/jdi.13841.
316. Shubat, M. and Bagirova, A. (2022). Forecasting the Number of Grandparents in Russia under Conditions of Limited Information Resources. *Advances in Gerontology* 12:331–338. doi:10.1134/S2079057022030134.
317. Shubat, O. and Bagirova, A. (2022). Forecasting the Length of Grandparenthood With Limited Information Resources: Evidence From Russia. *Journal of Population and Social Studies* 30:251–268. doi:10.25133/JPSSv302022.016.
318. Slabá, J., Kocourková, J., and Šťastná, A. (2024). The fertility timing gap: the intended and real timing of childbirth. *Journal of Biosocial Science* 56(3):504–517. doi:10.1017/S002193202400004X.
319. Slonimczyk, F. and Yurko, A. (2014). Assessing the impact of the maternity capital policy in Russia. *Labour Economics* 30:265–281. doi:10.1016/j.labeco.2014.03.004.
320. Sobotka, T. (2012). Fertilität in Österreich, Deutschland und der Schweiz: Gibt es ein gemeinsames Muster? (Fertility in Austria, Germany and Switzerland: Is there a common pattern?) [in German]. *Comparative Population Studies* 36(2–3):305–348. doi:10.4232/10.CPoS-2011-12de.
321. Sobotka, T. (2017). Post-transitional fertility: the role of childbearing postponement in fuelling the shift to low and unstable fertility levels. *Journal of Biosocial Science* 49(S1):S20–S45. doi:10.1017/S0021932017000323.
322. Sobotka, T. (2021a). Un tiers des femmes d’Asie de l’Est resteront sans enfant (A third of East Asian women will remain childless). *Population & Sociétés* 595(11):1–4.
323. Sobotka, T. (2021b). Un tiers des femmes d’Asie de l’Est resteront sans enfant (A third of East Asian women will remain childless) [in French]. *Population & Sociétés* 595(11):1–4. doi:3917/popso.595.0001.
324. Sobotka, T. (2021c). World’s highest childlessness levels in East Asia. *Population & Societies* 595(11):1–4. doi:10.3917/popso.595.0001.
325. Sobotka, T. (2021d). World’s highest childlessness levels in East Asia. *Population & Societies* 595(11):1–4. doi:10.3917/popso.595.0001.
326. Sobotka, T. and Lutz, W. (2011). Wie Politik durch falsche Interpretationen der konventionellen Perioden-TFR in die Irre geführt wird: Sollten wir aufhören, diesen Indikator zu publizieren? (Misleading policy messages derived from the period TFR: Should we stop using it?) [in German]. *Comparative Population Studies* 35(3):665–696. doi:10.4232/10.CPoS-2010-15de.
327. Sobotka, T., Zeman, K., Jasiliūnienė, A., Winkler-Dworak, M., Brzozowska, Z., Alustiza Galarza, A., Nemeth, L., and Jdanov, D.A. (2023). Pandemic Roller-Coaster? Birth Trends in Higher-Income Countries During the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Population and Development Review*:36. doi:10.1111/padr.12544.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

328. Sobotka, T., Zeman, K., Leasthaeghe, R., Frejka, T., and Neels, K. (2011). Postponement and Recuperation in Cohort Fertility: Austria, Germany and Switzerland in a European Context. *Comparative Population Studies* 36(2–3):417–452. doi:10.4232/10.CPoS-2011-1.
329. Solaz, A. (2016a). Having a child later in life. The sociodemographic issues of birth postponement. *Population (English Edition)* 71(1):171–172. doi:10.3917/popu.1601.0175.
330. Solaz, A. (2016b). Hippolyte d’Albis, Angela Greulich et Grégory Ponthiere, Avoir un enfant plus tard. Enjeux sociodémographiques du report des naissances (Having a child later in life. The sociodemographic issues of birth postponement) [in French]. *Population (Édition Française)* 71(1):175–176. doi:10.3917/popu.1601.0175.
331. Solaz, A., Toulemon, L., and Pison, G. (2024). Is France still a demographic outlier in Europe? *Population and Societies* 620:1–4. doi:10.3917/popsoc.620.0001.
332. Solow, A., Beet, A., and McManus, C. (2019). The Most Recent Cascadia Earthquake and Native American Narratives. *Mathematical Geosciences*:8. doi:10.1007/s11004-019-09783-y.
333. Son, K. (2022a). Do international treaties only have an impact on ratifying states?: the influence of the ILO Maternity Protection Conventions in 160 states, 1883 until 2018. *International Labour Review*. doi:10.1111/ilr.12371.
334. Son, K. (2022b). Ship of Theseus: from ILO Standards to Outcome of Maternity Protection Policy. *Journal of Social Policy*:1–29. doi:10.1017/S0047279422000010.
335. Spoorenberg, T. (2014). Reverse survival method of fertility estimation: An evaluation. *Demographic Research* 31:217–246.
336. Šprocha, B. (2022). Growing Childlessness and One-Child Families in Slovakia in the Shadow of Fragile Pronatalism. *Social Inclusion* 10(3):12. doi:10.17645/si.v10i3.5227.
337. Šťastná, A., Kocourková, J., and Šprocha, B. (2020). Parental Leave Policies and Second Births: A Comparison of Czechia and Slovakia. *Population Research and Policy Review* 39:415–437. doi:10.1007/s11113-019-09546-x.
338. Šťastná, A., Slabá, J., and Kocourková, J. (2017). Plánování, načasování a důvody odkladu narození prvního dítěte v České republice (The planning, timing, and factors behind the postponement of first births in the Czech Republic) [in Czech]. *Demografie* 59(3):207–223.
339. Striessnig, E. and Trimarchi, A. (2023). How much time is left? International trends in parenthood expectancy. *Demographic Research* 48:421–38. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2023.48.16.
340. Strulik, H., Prettner, K., and Prskawetz, A. (2013). The past and future of knowledge-based growth. *Journal of Economic Growth* 18(4):411–437. doi:10.1007/s10887-013-9098-9.
341. Szymański, A. and Rossa, A. (2021). The Complex-Number Mortality Model (CNMM) based on orthonormal expansion of membership functions. *Statistics in Transition. New Series* 22(3):31–57.
342. Takao, Y. (2024). Understanding fertility policy through a process-oriented approach: the case of Japan’s decline in births. *Journal of Population Research* 41(12):1–27. doi:10.1007/s12546-024-09333-2.
343. Tan, J. (2023a). Couples’ division of labor and fertility in Taiwan. *Chinese Sociological Review* 55(2):181–209. doi:10.1080/21620555.2022.2084066.
344. Tan, J. (2023b). Cross-national differences in the association between intergenerational support and fertility in East Asia. *International Journal of Comparative Sociology*:23. doi:10.1177/0020715223116179.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

345. Teng, Y. and Margolis, R. (2024). Fertility Decline in Canada Since the Great Recession. *Canadian Studies in Population* 51(7):76. doi:10.1007/s42650-024-00085-1.
346. Tilstra, A.M., Polizzi, A., Wagner, S., and Akimova, E.T. (2024). Projecting the long-term effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on U.S. population structure. *Nature Communications* 15. doi:10.1038/s41467-024-46582-4.
347. Tocchioni, V., Rybińska, A., Mynarska, M., Matysiak, A., and Vignoli, D. (2022). Life-Course Trajectories of Childless Women: Country-Specific or Universal? *European Journal of Population* 38:1315–1332. doi:10.1007/s10680-022-09624-5.
348. Tønnessen, M. (2020). Declined Total Fertility Rate Among Immigrants and the Role of Newly Arrived Women in Norway. *European Journal of Population* 36:547–573. doi:10.1007/s10680-019-09541-0.
349. Torrisi, O. (2020). Armed Conflict and the Timing of Childbearing in Azerbaijan. *Population and Development Review* 46(3):407–637. doi:10.1111/padr.12359.
350. Treskina, N.A., Postoev, V.A., Usynina, A.A., Grjibovski, A.M., and Øyvind Odland, J. (2022). Secular trends of socio-demographic and lifestyle characteristics among delivering women in Arctic Russia, 1973-2017. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health* 82(1):10. doi:10.1080/22423982.2022.2161131.
351. Tropf, F.C., Barban, N., Mills, M.C., Snieder, H., and Mandemakers, J.J. (2015). Genetic influence on age at first birth of female twins born in the UK, 1919–68. *Population Studies* 69(2):129–145. doi:10.1080/00324728.2015.1056823.
352. Tropf, F.C., Lee, S.H., Verweij, R.M., Stulp, G., van der Most, P.J., de Vlaming, R., Bakshi, A., Briley, D.A., Rahal, C., and Hellpap, R. (2017). Hidden heritability due to heterogeneity across seven populations. *Nature Human Behaviour* 1(10):757–765. doi:10.1038/s41562-017-0195-1.
353. Tyc, K.M., McCoy, R.C., Schindler, K., and Xing, J. (2020). Mathematical modeling of human oocyte aneuploidy. *PNAS* 117(19):10455–10464. doi:10.1073/pnas.1912853117.
354. Validova, A. (2021). Pronatalist Policies and Fertility in Russia: Estimating Tempo and Quantum Effects. *Comparative Population Studies* 46:425–452. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2021-15.
355. Van Wijk, D. (2024). House prices and fertility: Can the Dutch housing crisis explain the post-2010 fertility decline? *Population, Space and Place*. doi:10.1002/psp.2787.
356. Van Wijk, D. and Billari, F.C. (2024). Fertility Postponement, Economic Uncertainty, and the Increasing Income Prerequisites of Parenthood. *Population and Development Review* 50(2):281–599. doi:10.1111/padr.12624.
357. Vanella, P. and Deschermeier, P. (2019). A Principal Component Simulation of Age-Specific Fertility – Impacts of Family and Social Policy on Reproductive Behavior in Germany. *Population Review* 58(1):78–109. doi:10.1353/prv.2019.0002.
358. Vanella, P., Greil, A.L., and Deschermeier, P. (2023). Fertility Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic in Developed Countries – On Pre-pandemic Fertility Forecasts. *Comparative Population Studies-Zeitschrift für Bevölkerungswissenschaft* 48:19–46. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2023-02.
359. Vanella, P. and Hassenstein, M.J. (2024). Stochastic Forecasting of Regional Age-Specific Fertility Rates: An Outlook for German NUTS-3 Regions. *Mathematics* 12(1):25. doi:10.3390/math12010025.
360. Vergauwen, J., Wood, J., De Wachter, D., and Neels, K. (2015). Quality of demographic data in GGS Wave 1. *Demographic Research* 32:723–774.
361. Verweij, R., Mills, M., Snieder, H., and Stulp, G. (2020). Three facets of planning and postponement of parenthood in the Netherlands. *Demographic Research* 43:659–672. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2020.43.23.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

362. Weber, D., Dekhtyar, S., and Herlitz, A. (2017). The Flynn effect in Europe – Effects of sex and region. *Intelligence* 60:39–45. doi:10.1016/j.intell.2016.11.003.
363. Weber, H. (2015). Could Immigration Prevent Population Decline? The Demographic Prospects of Germany Revisited. *Comparative Population Studies* 40(2):165–190. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2015-05en.
364. Wei, C. (2023). Changing fertility patterns in China. *Chinese Journal of Sociology* 9(4):497–521. doi:10.1177/2057150X23120906.
365. Wilde, J., Wei, C., Lohmann, S., and Abdel Ghany, J. (2024). Digital Trace Data and Demographic Forecasting: How Well Did Google Predict the US COVID-19 Baby Bust? *Population and Development Review* 50(51):421–446. doi:10.1111/padr.12647.
366. Willführ, K.P. and Klüsener, S. (2024). The current ‘dramatically’ high paternal ages at childbirth are not unprecedented. *Human Reproduction* 39(6):1161–1166. doi:10.1093/humrep/deae067.
367. Wilson, C., Sobotka, T., Williamson, L., and Boyle, P. (2013). Migration and intergenerational replacement in Europe. *Population and Development Review* 39(1):131–157.
368. Winkler-Dworak, M., Beaujouan, É., di Giulio, P., and Spielauer, M. (2021). Simulating family life courses: An application for Italy, Great Britain, Norway, and Sweden. *Demographic Research* 44:1–48. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2021.44.1.
369. Wittemann, V. (2023). Educational reproduction in Sweden: A replication of Skopek and Leopold 2020 using Swedish data. *Demographic Research* 48:733–774. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2023.48.25.
370. Wood, J., Neels, K., and Vergauwen, J. (2016). Economic and Institutional Context and Second Births in Seven European Countries. *Population Research and Policy Review* 35(3):305–3025. doi:10.1007/s11113-016-9389-x.
371. Wu, H. (2021). Maternal stress and sex ratio at birth in Sweden over two and a half centuries: a retest of the Trivers-Willard hypothesis. *Human Reproduction* 36(10):2782–2792. doi:10.1093/humrep/deab158.
372. Wu, L.L. and Mark, N.D.E. (2023). Is US Fertility now Below Replacement? Evidence from Period vs. Cohort Trends. *Population Research and Policy Review* 42:22. doi:10.1007/s11113-023-09821-y.
373. Yang, Y., Shang, H.L., and Raymer, J. (2022). Forecasting Australian fertility by age, region, and birthplace. *International Journal of Forecasting*. doi:10.1016/j.ijforecast.2022.08.001.
374. Yastrebov, G. (2021). The Demographic Echo of War and educational attainment in Soviet Russia. *Demographic Research* 45:727–768. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2021.45.22.
375. Yoo, S.H. (2022). Total number of births shrinking faster than fertility rates: fertility quantum decline and shrinking generation size in South Korea. *Asian Population Studies*. doi:10.1080/17441730.2022.2054090.
376. Yoo, S.H. and Sobotka, T. (2018). Ultra-Low Fertility in South Korea: The Role of the Tempo Effect. *Demographic Research* 38:549–576. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2018.38.22.
377. Zakharov, S.V. (2024). Three Decades on Russia’s Path of the Second Demographic Transition: How Patterns of Fertility are Changing Under an Unstable Demographic Policy. *Comparative Population Studies* 49:25–54. doi:10.12765/CPoS-2024-02.
378. Zeman, K. (2018). Cohort fertility and educational expansion in the Czech Republic during the 20th century. *Demographic Research* 38:1699–1732. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2018.38.56.
379. Zeman, K., Beaujouan, E., Brzozowska, Z., and Sobotka, T. (2018). Cohort fertility decline in low fertility countries: Decomposition using parity progression ratios.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Demographic Research* 38:651–690. doi:10.4054/DemRes.2018.38.25.
380. Zeman, K. and Sobotka, T. (2020). Selected Wittgenstein Centre databases on fertility across time and space. *Vienna Yearbook of Population Research* 18:267–284. doi:10.1553/populationyearbook2020.dat01.
381. Zhao, Z. (2015). Closing a Sociodemographic Chapter of Chinese History. *Population and Development Review* 41(4):681–686.
382. Zhao, Z., Xu, Q., and Yuan, X. (2017). Far below replacement fertility in urban China. *Journal of Biosocial Science* 49(S1):S4–S19. doi:10.1017/S0021932017000347.
383. Zhou, Z., Verdery, A.M., and Margolis, R. (2018). No Spouse, No Son, No Daughter, No Kin in Contemporary China: Prevalence, Correlates, and Differences in Economic Support. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B*, gby051:10. doi:10.1093/geronb/gby051.
384. Zhou, Z., Verdery, A.M., and Margolis, R. (2019). No Spouse, No Son, No Daughter, No Kin in Contemporary China: Prevalence, Correlates, and Differences in Economic Support. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B* 74(8):1453–1462. doi:10.1093/geronb/gby051.

A2: Other scientific journals

1. Aksyonova, S.Y. (2014). Advanced maternal age: the case of Ukraine. *Demography and Social Economy* 22(2):57–67.
2. Aksyonova, S.Y. (2019). The relation of the mean age of women at childbearing and fertility rate. *Демографія та соціальна економіка (Demography and Social Economy)* 36(2):23–38. doi:10.15407/dse2019.02.023.
3. Aksyonova, S.Y. and Kurilo, I. (2018). Vidkladannja narodzhen' v Ukrainsi kriz' prizmu real'nih pokolin' zhinok (Postponement of childbirth in Ukraine through the prism of cohort women) [in Ukrainian]. *Demography and Social Economy* 34(3):11–25. doi:10.15407/dse2018.03.011.
4. Andreev, E.M. (2014a). Kritičeskie zametki po povodu demografičeskikh publikacij A. V. Korotaeva i soavtorov (Critical notes on demographic publications of A.V. Korotayev and his coauthors) [in Russian]. *Demographic Review* 3:144–157.
5. Andreev, E.M. (2014b). Kriticheskie zametki po povodu demograficheskikh publikacij A. V. Korotaeva i soavtorov (Critical Notes on the Demographic Publications of A. V. Korotayev et al.). *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 1(3):144–154.
6. Andreev, E.M. (2016). Konečnyj èffekt mer demografičeskoj politiki 1980-h v Rossii (The Final Effects of Russia's Demographic Policies of the 1980s) [in Russian]. *Mir Rossii. Sociologija. Jetnologija* 25(2):68–97.
7. Andreev, E.M. and Kharkova, T.L. (2013). Sravnitel'nyj analiz dannyh iz raznyh istočnikov o čisle roždennyh detej (Comparative analysis of data on the number of children born from different sources) [in Russian]. *Voprosy statistiki*(5):38–46.
8. Angrisani, M., Di Palo, C., Fantaccione, R., and Palazzo, A.M. (2013). The Leslie model and population stability: an application. *Review of Applied Socio-Economic Research* 6(2):4–14.
9. Arkhangelskii, V.N. (2014). Transformacija Pokazatelej Roždaemosti v Real'nyh Pokolenijah Rossijskikh Ženšin (Transformation of indicators of fertility in real generations of the Russian women) [in Russian]. *Narodonaselenie*(3):26–41.
10. Arkhangelskii, V.N. and Dzhanaeva, N.G. (2015). Using cohort fertility indicators to assess and predict the effectiveness of Demographic policies. *Ekonomika regiona* 44(4):170–184. doi:10.17059/2015-4-14.
11. Arkhangelskii, V.N. and Kalachikova, O.N. (2020). Vozrast materi pri rozhdenii pervogo

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- rebenka: dinamika, regional'nye razlichija, determinacija (Maternal age at first birth: dynamics, regional differences, determination). *Jekonomicheskie i social'nye peremeny: fakty, tendencii, prognoz* 13(5):200–217. doi:10.15838/esc.2020.5.71.12.
12. Arkhangelskii, W.N. (2022). Vozmožnosti ispol'zovanija pokazatelej dlja real'nyh pokolenij pri ocenke dinamiki roždaemosti (The possibility of using indicators for real generations in assessing fertility dynamics). *Human Progress* 8(2):16. doi:10.34709/IM.182.4.
13. Arkhangelskii, W.N. and Fadeeva, T.A. (2022). Rezervy povysheniia rozhdaemosti v rossii: k metodike otseñki (reserves for increasing fertility in russia: toward a methodology for estimating). *Uroven zhisni naselenija regionov rossii* 18(2):162–176. doi:10.19181/lsprr.2022.18.2.2.
14. Atance, D., Debón, A., and De La Fuente, I. (2023). Valuation of reverse mortgages in the spanish market for foreign residents. *Technological and Economic Development of Economy*:1–28. doi:10.3846/tede.2023.20159.
15. Ayerbe, A. and Breton, D. (2015). Fécondité et famille (Fertility and Family) [in French]. *L'Europe en Formation* 377(3):10–29.
16. Ayerbe, A., Breton, D., and Monicolle, C. (2016). Évolution démographique et nouvelles constellations familiales en Allemagne (Demographic evolution and new family constellations in Germany) [in French]. *Allemagne d'aujourd'hui* 218(4):42–59.
17. Babu, N.C. and Aluri, S.P. (2024). Future prediction of Population, Birth and Fertility rates in India. *A National Journal of Indian Association of Preventive & Social Medicine* 36(1):153–155. doi:10.47203/IJCH.2024.v36i01.025.
18. Bagnato, L. and Punzo, A. (2013). Finite mixtures of unimodal beta and gamma densities and the k -bumps algorithm. *Computational Statistics* 28:1571–1597. doi:10.1007/s00180-012-0367-4.
19. Baizán, P., Arpino, B., and Delclòs, C.E. (2016). The Effect of Gender Policies on Fertility: The Moderating Role of Education and Normative Context. *European Journal of Population* 32(1):1–30. doi:10.1007/s10680-015-9356-y.
20. Bakić, D. (2020). Istraživački profil Bečkog instituta za demografiju tokom poslednjih pet godina (Research profile of the Vienna Institute of Demography over the past five years). *Stanovništvo* 58(2). <https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=920573>.
21. Balakchina, A.I., Kaladze, N.N., and Lagunova, N.W. (2022). Regional'nyh osobennostej vozrasta materej, proživajuših v Respublike Krym (Regional peculiarities of the age of mothers living in the Republic of Crimea). *Mat' i ditia v Kuzbasse* 90(3):86–92. doi:10.24412/2686-7338-2022-3-86-92.
22. Barbieri, M. (2012). Early Pregnancy in the United States. *Travail, genre et sociétés* 28(2):107–132. doi:10.3917/tgs.028.0107.
23. Barricarte, J.S. (2023). Analysis of the Historical Evolution of Sex Ratio at Birth in Spain Análisis De La Evolución Histórica De La Razón De Masculinidad Al Nacer En España. *Revista Española de Investigaciones Sociológicas* 182:139–328. doi:10.5477/cis/reis.182.139.
24. Barthold, J.A., Myrskylä, M., and Jones, O.R. (2012). Childlessness drives the sex difference in the association between income and reproductive success of modern Europeans. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 33:628–638. doi:10.1016/j.evolhumbehav.2012.03.003.
25. Beaujouan, E., Sobotka, T., and Brzozowska, Z. (2017). Has childlessness peaked in Europe? *Population and Societies* 540:1–4.
26. Belov, A.A. (2019). Ustojchivost' pensionnoj sistemy Respubliki Belarus' v kontekste demograficheskikh tendencij (Stability of the pension system of the Republic of Belarus in

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- the context of demographic tendencies) [in Russian]. *Sociologija* 2:130–138.
27. Below, A.A. and Denisov, A.J. (2014). Mehanizm vlijanija vysšego obrazovanija na reproduktivnoe povedenie (A mechanism of influence of higher education on reproductive behaviour) [in Russian]. *Sociologija*(3):102–114.
28. Berde, É. and Kovács, E. (2016). A svéd és a magyar termékenységi arányszám összehasonlítása (Comparison of Swedish and Hungarian Fertility Levels) [in Hungarian]. *Közgazdasági Szemle* 63(12):1348–1374. doi:10.18414/KSZ.2016.12.1348.
29. Berde, É. and Németh, P. (2014). Az alacsony magyarországi termékenység új megközelítésben (Low Hungarian fertility in a new approach) [in Hungarian]. *Statisztikai Szemle* 92(3):253–275.
30. Berde, E. and Németh, P. (2015). A termékenységi arányszám kiszámításának különböző módszerei (Different methods of calculating the fertility rate) [in Hungarian]. *Közgazdaság* 10(2):121–137.
31. Berde, É. and Németh, P. (2016). A magyarországi termékenység paritásonkénti alakulása 1970 és 2011 között (The development of Hungarian fertility by parity between 1970 and 2011) [in Hungarian]. *Köz-gazdaság* 11(2):129–148.
32. Berde, E. and Tőkés, L. (2019). The platform economy as a working opportunity for older people: The case of the Hungarian carpooling company Oszkár. *Journal of Enterprising Communities: People and Places in the Global Economy* 14(1):15. doi:10.1108/JEC-09-2019-0092.
33. Berde, É. and Tőkés, L. (2020). The platform economy as a working opportunity for older people: The case of the Hungarian carpooling company Oszkár. *Journal of Enterprising Communities: People and Places in the Global Economy* 14(1):76–90.
34. Bernard, C., Silva Santos, G., Deere, J.A., Rodriguez-Caro, R., Capdevila, P., Kusch, E., Gascoigne, J.L., Jackson, J., and Salguero-Gómez, R. (2022). MOSAIC: A Unified Trait Database to Complement Structured Population Models. *bioRxiv*:118. doi:10.1101/2022.03.09.483599.
35. Bertram, H., Bujard, M., and Rösler, W. (2011). Rush-hour des Lebens: Geburtenaufschub-Einkommensverläufe und familienpolitische Perspektiven (Rush hour of life: birth postponement of family income gradients and political perspectives) [in German]. *Journal für Reproduktionsmedizin und Endokrinologie* 8(2):91–99.
36. Birjukova, S.S. and Kozlov, V.A. (2023). Demografičeskie issledovaniya v sovremennom kontekste: dolgosročnye trendy razvitiya i vlijanie vnešnih šokov (Demographic research in the modern context: long-term development trends and the impact of external shocks) [in Russian]. *Monitoring of Public Opinion: Economic and Social Changes*(2):3–13. doi:10.14515/monitoring.2023.2.2412.
37. Bongaarts, J. and Blanc, A.K. (2015). Estimating the current mean age of mothers at the birth of their first child from household surveys. *Population Health Metrics* 13(25):1–6. doi:10.1186/s12963-015-0058-9.
38. Brockmann, H. (2012). Frauen und Mütter im Deutschen Bundestag: Eine explorative Längsschnittstudie (Women and Mothers in the German Bundestag: An Exploratory Longitudinal Study)[in German]. *Zeitschrift für Parlamentsfragen* 43(4):727–738.
39. Buelens, M. (2022). Recent changes in the spatial organisation of European fertility: Examining convergence at the subnational and transnational level (1960–2015). *Espace populations sociétés*. doi:10.4000/eps.12255.
40. Bujard, M. (2011). Family policy and demographic effects: The case of Germany. *Demográfia* 54(5):56–78.
41. Cabella, W. and Pardo, I. (2016). ¿Es hora de usar indicadores refinados para estudiar la fecundidad en América Latina? (Is it time to use more refined indicators to study fertility

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- in Latin America?) [in Portuguese]. *Revista Brasileira de Estudos de População* 33(3):475–493. doi:0.20947/S0102-30982016c0002.
42. Castro Martin, T., Martín-García Ayuso, T., Cordero, T., and Seiz Puyuelo, M. (2021). ¿Cómo mejorar la natalidad en España? (How to improve the birth rate in Spain?). *Mediterráneo Económico* 34:29–51.
43. Chen, W. (2022). 中国人口负增长与老龄化趋势预测 (Negative Population Growth and Aging Trend Forecast in China) [in Chinese]. *Social Science Journal* 5:133–144.
44. Chittle, L., Horton, S., and Dixon, J.C. (2020). Examining the Role of Relative Age on Leadership Behaviours among Female Ice Hockey Players: An Exploratory Investigation. *Journal of Amateur Sport* 6(2):22–42. doi:10.17161/jas.v6i2.9745.
45. Chittle, L., Horton, S., Weir, P., and Dixon, J.C. (2015). Investigating the relationship between the relative age effect and leadership behaviors among male ice hockey players. *International Review for the Sociology of Sport* 52(6):1–18. doi:10.1177/1012690215616271.
46. Cobiac, L.J. and Scarborough, P. (2016). Translating the WHO 25×25 goals into a UK context: the PROMISE modelling study. *BMJ open* 7(4):14. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2016-012805.
47. Cohen, J.E. (2020). Population, population, and population. *The Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* 101(3):e01694. doi:10.1002/bes2.1694.
48. Cuaresma, J.C. (2015). World Population and Human Capital in the 21st Century. *Population Network Newsletter* 46:1–3.
49. Denisov, A.Y. (2018). Ustojchivost' instituta braka i ego znachenie dlja vosproizvodstva naselenija Respubliki Belarus' (Stability of the institution of marriage and its importance for the reproduction of the population of the Republic of Belarus) [in Russian]. *Journal of the Belarusian State University. Sociology*. 2:97–104.
50. Dimitrova, E. and Moraliyska-Nikolova, S. (2019). Tendencii v razhdaemostta v B"lgarija v perioda 1990–2016 (Fertility trends in Bulgaria in the period 1990-2016) [in Bulgarian]. *Naselenie* 37(1):7–61.
51. Dorbritz, J. and Diabaté, S. (2017). Fertilität in der Altersgruppe 40+ (Fertility in age group 40+) [in German]. *Der Gynäkologe* 50(10):752–760. doi:10.1007/s00129-017-4130-3.
52. Drabancz, Á. and Berde, É. (2021). Széllel szemben? - A magyar fertilitás jövőbeli kilátásai (Against the Wind - Future Prospects for Hungarian Fertility). *Demográfia* 64(4):317–338. doi:10.21543/Dem.64.4.3.
53. Drabancz, A.I. and Berde, É. (2022). Fenntartható-e a jelenlegi magyarországi népességszám a megváltozott gyermekvállalási preferenciák mellett? (Is the current population size in Hungary sustainable in the face of changing childbearing preferences?). *MULTIDISCIPLINÁRIS KIHÍVÁSOK SOKSZÍNŰ VÁLASZOK* 2:34–58. doi:10.33565/MKSV.2022.02.02.
54. Duinker, E., Chittle, L., Horton, S., and Dixon, J.C. (2021). A Serial Examination of Academic Timing and Relative Age Effects Among U Sports Basketball Players. *PHEnex Journal* 12(1):18.
55. Dyupra-Kushtanina, V.A. and Lutoschkina, S.J. (2014). Ženskaja bezdetnost' i scenarii žiznennogo puti (Women's Childlessness and Life Scenarios) [in Russian]. *Mir Rossii. Sociologija. Jetnologija* 23(2):183–203.
56. Fait, T. (2019). Tibolon–jediný zástupce skupiny STEAR (Tibolon- the only one member of STEAR`s group) [in Czech]. *Časopis lékařů českých* 158(3–4):107–132.
57. Ferenc, K. (2012). A születések és a termékenység hazai irányzatai (Hungarian fertility trends) [in Hungarian]. *Demográfia* 55(4):243–267.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

58. Frejka, T. (2010). Roždaemost' v Rossii i Germanii: shodstva i razlicija (Births in Russia and Germany: similarities and differences) [in Russian]. *Demoscope Weekly* 421–422. <http://demoscope.ru/weekly/2010/0421/tema01.php>.
59. Frejka, T. and Zakharov, S. (2014). Èvoljucija roždaemosti za poslednie polveka v Rossii: optika uslovnyh i real'nyh pokolenij (Fertility trends in Russia during the past half century: period and cohort perspectives) [in Russian]. *Demographic Review*(1):106–143.
60. Fűrész, T. and Molnár, B. (2021). The first decade of building a family-friendly Hungary. *Quaderns de Polítiques Familiars: Journal of Family Policies* 7:2385-5223 (online). doi:10.34810/quadernsn7id397505.
61. G. E., Ginoian, A.B., and Khudova, I.J. (2022). NAUCHNOE OBOSNOVANIE USLOVII DLIA POVYShENIIA ROZhDAEMOSTI V RF V PERIOD S 2022 PO 2030 G (SCIENTIFIC SUBSTANTIATION OF CONDITIONS FOR INCREASING THE BIRTH RATE IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION IN THE PERIOD FROM 2022 TO 2030). *ORGZDRAV: Novosti. Mneniya. Obuchenie. Vestnik VShOUZ* 8(1):4–22. doi:10.33029/2411-8621-2022-8-1-4-22.
62. Gagauz, O.E. (2018). Rozhdaemost' v respublike Moldova: evropejskie tendencii i naciona'l'naja specifika (Fertility in the Republic of Moldova: European trends and national specificity) [in Russian]. *Demographic Review* 5(3):57–80.
63. Gagauz, O.E. and Grigoraş, E. (2018). Dinamica Fertilității în Republica Moldova și țările ex-sovietice din regiunea europeană: convergențe și divergențe (Fertility dynamics in the Republic of Moldova and Ex-Soviet countries in the European region: convergence and divergence) [in Romanian]. *Revista Calitățea Vietii* 29(4):365–392.
64. Galdauskaitė, D. (2016). Posūkis link naujo šeimos kūrimo ir gimstamumo modelio (Turn towards a new family formation and fertility pattern) [in Lithuanian]. *Kultūra ir visuomenė: socialinių tyrimų žurnelas* 7(1):53–77. doi:10.7220/2335-8777.7.1.3.
65. Galdauskaitė, D. (2022a). Gimstamumo ir lyčių revoliucijos sasajos: Lietuva lyginamojoje perspektivoje (Links between fertility and gender revolution: Lithuania from a comparative perspective). *Socialinė teorija, empirija, politika ir praktika*. 24:69–83. doi:10.15388/STEPP.2022.38.
66. Galdauskaitė, D. (2022b). Links Between Fertility and Gender Revolution: Lithuania from a Comparative Perspective. *Socialinė teorija, empirija, politika ir praktika* 24:69–83. doi:10.15388/STEPP.2022.38.
67. Geist, C. and Brauner-Otto, S. (2017). Constrained Intentions: Individual Economic Resources, Regional Context, and Fertility Expectations in Germany. *Socius* 3:1–17. doi:10.1177/2378023116685334.
68. Gimeno, A.S. and Iglesias, J.B. (2022). La población infantil y adolescente en España. Dinámicas demográficas recientes (The child and adolescent population in Spain. Recent demographic dynamics). *Política y sociedad* 59(3):18. doi:10.5209/poso.79877.
69. Golata, E. (2024). Różnice w pomiarze płodności kobiet zależnie od szacunku liczby ludności (Varying measurement of women's fertility depending on different estimates of a population) [in Polish]. *Wiadomości Statystyczne. The Polish Statistician* 70(4):1–25.
70. Goldstein, J.R. and Kreyenfeld, M. (2011). Der Osten liegt vorn: 20 Jahre nach der Wende liegt die ostdeutsche über der westdeutschen Geburtenrate (The East is ahead: 20 years after the ‘Wende’ is the birth rate in Eastern Germany above the Western German birth rate) [in German]. *ifo Dresden berichtet* 18(5):6–10.
71. Graovac Matassi, V. and Talan, A. (2021). Recent marriage and childbearing trends in Croatia and Slovenia: A comparative review. *Acta Geographica Slovenica* 61(1):25–40. doi:10.3986/AGS.8596.
72. Gu, B., Mao, Z., and Hu, M. (2020). An ongoing journey: review of ICPD+ 25 in China.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- China Population and Development Studies*(4):1–24. doi:10.1007/s42379-020-00044-8.
73. Hrusciov, E. (2017). Population ageing determinants in the Republic of Moldova and selected european countries. *Economie și Sociologie*(1):148–158.
74. Ipatova, A.A. and Tyndyk, A.O. (2015). Reproduktivnyj vozrast: 30-letnj rubež v predpočtenijah i biografijah (Reproductive Age: 30 Years Old in Preferences and Biographies) [in Russian]. *Mir Rossii. Sociologija. Jetnologija* 24(4):123–148.
75. Jasilioniene, A., Jasilionis, D., and Stankūnienė, V. (2014). Census-linked study on ethnic fertility differentials in Lithuania. *Studies of Transition States and Societies* 6(2):57–67.
76. Jeon, S., Kim, K.-W., and Hwang, M.J. (2015). A Forecast of Total Fertility Rate Reflecting Spectrum Period and Structural Change. *Journal of The Korean Official Statistics* 20(3):51–70.
77. Jin, Y. (2014). Low Fertility Trap: Theories, Facts and Implications. *Population Research* 38(1):3–17.
78. Kadzuhiro, K. (2022). Zavisit li verojatnost' roždenija rebenka ot urovnya blagosostojanija i ego sub"ektivnogo vosprijatija v rossijskih domohozjajstvah: v poiske otvetov na izvečnye voprosy (Whether the probability of having a child depends on the level of wealth and its subjective perception in Russian households: in search of answers to perennial questions) [in Russian]. *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 10(1):44–78. doi:10.17323/demreview.v10i1.17260.
79. Kalabikhina, I.E. and Kuznetsova, P.O. (2023). Neodnorodnost' naselenija po chislu rozhdennyh detej: sushhestvuet li «porjadkovyj perehod»? (Population heterogeneity in the number of children born: is there an ‘ordinal transition’?). *Monitoring obshhestvennogo mnenija: jekono-micheskie i social'nye peremeny (Monitoring of Public Opinion: Economic and Social Changes)* 174(2):57–81. doi:10.14515/monitoring.2023.2.2362.
80. Kalmykova, N.M. (2022). Nužna li demografii edinaja teorija? (Does Demography Need a Unified Theory?). *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 9(9):160–166. doi:10.17323/demreview.v9i4.16748.
81. Karabčuk, T.S. and Kečetova, A.P. (2017). Količestvo detej i semejnye cennosti: sušestvujut li kogortnye različija v Evrope (The number of children and family values: are there any cohort differences in Europe?) [in Russian]. *Monitoring of Public Opinion: Economic and Social Changes* 141(5):251–270. doi:10.14515/monitoring.2017.5.14.
82. Kazenin, K. (2019). Reproductive Activity Dynamics in Regions: Growth in the Rate of Large Families Amid the Decline in the Birth Rate. *Monitoring of Russia's economic Outlook* 14:15–18. doi:10.2139/ssrn.3470201.
83. Kazenin, K. (2020). The Impact of Pandemic on Fertility in Russia: A Few Assumptions for the Forecast. *Monitoring of Russia's Economic Outlook. Trends and Challenges of Socio-economic Development. Moscow. IEP* 12:3–11. doi:10.2139/ssrn.3669153.
84. Kazenin, K. and Murakaev, M. (2022). Vlijanie religii na roždaemost': obzor sovremennyh demografičeskikh issledovanij (The role of religion for fertility: An overview of Contemporary studies). *Religiya i rozhdaemost'*:41. doi:10.22394/2073-7203-2022-40-4-9-49.
85. Kishenin, P.A. (2023a). Itogovaja rozhdaemost' real'nyh pokolenij v demograficheskikh prognozah: sravnitel'nyj analiz perspektiv izmenenij v stranah byvshego SSSR (Total fertility of real generations in demographic projections: a comparative analysis of the prospects for change in the former Soviet Union). *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 10(1):79–107. doi:10.17323/demreview.v10i1.17261.
86. Kishenin, P.A. (2023b). Региональная дифференциация рождаемости в Российской Федерации: оптика реальных поколений (Regional differentiation of fertility in the

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Russian Federation: the optics of real generations) [in Russian]. *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 10(4):86–120. doi:10.17323/demreview.v10i4.18810.
87. Kocourková, J., Slabá, J., and Šťastná, A. (2022). The role of cohorts in the understanding of the changes in fertility in Czechia since 1990. *AUC GEOGRAPHICA* 57(1):61–74. doi:10.14712/23361980.2022.6.
88. Kreyenfeld, M. and Luy, M. (2012). Weißt du, wieviel Kinder kommen? Alternative Berechnungsmethode prognostiziert höhere Geburtenraten für Deutschland (Do you know how many children are coming? Alternative calculation method predicts higher birth rates for Germany) [in German]. *Demografische Forschung aus Erster Hand* 9(1):4.
89. Kreyenfeld, M. and Martin, V. (2011). Economic conditions of stepfamilies from a cross-national perspective. *Zeitschrift für Familienforschung* 23(2):128–153.
90. Krimer, B.O. (2018). Fertility Changes in Ukraine During the Early Stages of Demographic Transition [in Ukrainian]. *Demography and Social Economy* 33(2):67–81. doi:10.15407/dse2018.02.067.
91. Kurilo, I. (2018). Narodzhennja drugih ta tretih ditej v Ukrayini: real’ni ta umovni pokolinnja zhinok (Birth of the second and third children in Ukraine: Real and contingent women’s generations) [in Ukrainian]. *Demography and Social Economy* 2:38–52. doi:10.15407/dse2018.02.38.
92. Kurilo, I. (2019). Strukturni harakteristiki narodzhuvanosti, ih vzaemozv’jazki ta demografichni faktori dinamiki (Structural Characteristics of Fertility, their Connection and Demographic Factors of Dynamics) [in Ukrainian]. *Demografija ta social’na ekonomika (Demography and Social Economy)* 35(1):11–25. doi:10.15407/dse2019.01.011.
93. Kye, B. (2015). Cross-sectional Average Fertility (CAF). *Korea Journal of Population Studies* 38(3):113–139.
94. Lainiala, L. (2012). Toiveesta toteutukseen. Suomalaisten lastenhankintaa selittävä tekijöitä (From a wish to the realisation. Factors behind the decision to have children in Finland) [in Finish]. *Katsauksia E* 44:67.
95. Lakomý, M. (2017). The role of values and of socioeconomic status in the education-fertility link among men and women. *Vienna Yearbook of Population Research* 15:121–141. doi:10.1553/populationyearbook2017s121.
96. Liepmann, H. (2020). Employment and social trends by region. *World Employment and Social Outlook*(1):1–127. doi:10.1002-wow3.159.
97. Lillova, K. (2014). Momentum and changes in size and age structure of the population in Bulgaria over the period 1947-2009. *Naselenie* 32(2):6–33.
98. Lima, E.E.C., Tomás, M.C., and Queiroz, B.L. (2015). The sandwich generation in Brazil: demographic determinants and implications. *Revista Latinoamericana de Población* 9(16):59–73. doi:<https://doi.org/10.31406/relap2015.v9.i1.n16.3>.
99. Lukina, A. (2014). Prognoz demografičeskoj situacii v RF s primeneniem peremennoj matricy Lesli (Forecast of the demographic situation in the Russian Federation with application of the variable matrix Leslie) [in Russian]. *Processy Upravlenija i Ustojchivost* 1(1):482–487.
100. Lutz, W. (ed.) (2015). The ERC-funded project Fertility, Reproduction, and Population Change in 21st Century Europe (EURREP). *Population Network Newsletter* 46. <http://www.iiasa.ac.at/web/home/research/researchPrograms/WorldPopulation/PublicationsMediaCoverage/POPNETNewsletter/Popnet46-web.pdf>.
101. Magdalenić, I. (2024). Gender differences in cohort fertility patterns in Serbia: the role of educational gradient. *Stanovništvo* 62:5–35. doi:10.59954/stnv.627.
102. Makarentseva, A.O. (2022). Dinamika vstuplenija v materinstvo v sovremennoj Rossii

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- (Dynamics of Entering Motherhood in Modern Russia). *Mir Rossii* 31(1):162–182. doi:10.17323/1811-038X-2022-31-1-162-182.
103. Makay, Z. (2020). Miért kell sokat várni a babára? (Why wait so long to have a baby?). *Demográfia* 3(2–3):37–170. doi:10.21543/Dem.63.2-3.1.
104. McDonald, P. (2010). Pourquoi la fécondité est-elle élevée dans les pays anglophones ? (Why is fertility in English-speaking countries high?) [in French]. *Politiques sociales et familiales* 100(1):23–40.
105. McDonald, P. (2012). Démographie, politiques familiales et fécondité en Australie (Demography, family policies and fertility in Australia) [in French]. *Informations sociales* 171(3):99–107.
106. McDonald, P. and Moyle, H. (2010). Why do English-speaking countries have relatively high fertility? *Journal of Population Research* 27(4):247–273. doi:10.1007/s12546-010-9043-0.
107. Mertehikian, Y.A. (2022). El régimen de fecundidad en Argentina (1980-2010): ¿El final de la primera transición demográfica o una segunda emergente?. (Argentina's fertility regime (1980-2010): the end of the first demographic transition or an emergent second one?). *Revista Brasileira de Estudos de População* 39:29. doi:10.20947/S0102-3098a0201.
108. Miklós, F. (2011). Paritásfüggő összetett termékenységi mutatók Magyarországon és különbségeik dekompozíciója (Parity-dependent complex indicators of fertility in Hungary and decomposition of differences between them) [in Hungarian]. *Közgazdasági Szemle* 58(11):970–993.
109. Minton, J. (2014). Real geographies and virtual landscapes: exploring the influence on place and space on mortality Lexis surfaces using shaded contour maps. *Spatial and Spatio-Temporal Epidemiology* 10:49–66. doi:10.1016/j.sste.2014.04.003.
110. Moraliyska-Nikolova (2023). Promjana na fertilnija model v Evropa – perioden analiz (1960-2020) (Changing Fertility Patterns in Europe – A Period Analysis (1960-2020)) [in Bulgarian]. *Naselenie* 41(1):9–38.
111. Moraliyska-Nikolova, S. (2021a). Dekompozirane na namalenieto v ravnishheto na zav"rshena kohortna razhdaemost po paritetni komponenti na promjanata v B"lgarija (Decomposition of the Reduction in the Level of Completed Cohort Fertility Rate into Parity Components of Change in Bulgaria). *Naselenie* 39(1):5–31.
112. Moraliyska-Nikolova, S. (2021b). Dekompozirane na namalenieto v ravnishheto na zav"rshena kohortna razhdaemost po paritetni komponenti na promjanata v B"lgarija (Decomposition of the Reduction in the Level of Completed Cohort Fertility Rate into Parity Components of Change in Bulgaria) [in Bulgarian]. *Naselenie* 39(1):5–31.
113. Moraliyska-Nikolova, S. (2023). Changing Fertility Pattern in Europe- a Period Analysis (1960-2020). *Naselenie* 41(2):9–35.
114. Moralyiska-Nikolova, S. (2020). Kohortna razhdaemost v B"lgarija – dinamika i osnovni harakteristiki (Cohort Fertility in Bulgaria: Dynamics and Major Characteristics). *Naselenie* 38(2):5–34.
115. Mureasan, C. (2022). Demographic Resilience versus Pronatalism. *Romanian Journal of Population Studies* 16(1):121–126. doi:10.24193/RJPS.2022.1.06.
116. Muttarak, R. (2018). Does Europe need migrants for demographic reasons? *Population Network Newsletter* 49:1.
117. Myrskylä, M., Barclay, K., and Goisis, A. (2017). Advantages of later motherhood. *Der Gynäkologe* 50(10):767–772. doi:10.1007/s00129-017-4124-1.
118. Nathan, M. (2015). La lenta transición hacia un régimen de fecundidad tardía en Uruguay: los cambios en la edad al primer hijo entre 1978 y 2011 (The slow transition

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- towards a regime of late fertility in Uruguay: the changes in age to the first child between 1978 and 2011) [in Spanish]. *Revista Latinoamericana de Población* 9(17):37–60.
119. Nathan, M. (2024). La expansión educativa en la Argentina, Chile y el Uruguay y su incidencia en la edad al primer nacimiento (Educational expansion in Argentina, Chile and Uruguay and its impact on age at first birth) [in Spanish]. *Notas de Población* 118:41–71.
120. Oh, J. (2020a). R를 활용한 인구변동요인 산정과 인구추계 시스템 (Demographic Change Factor Calculation and Population Estimation Systems with R). *Korean Journal of applied Statistics* 33(4):421–437.
121. Oh, J. (2020b). R를 활용한 인구변동요인 산정과 인구추계 시스템 개발 (Development of system of Population projection and driving variation on demography for Korea using R). *The Korean Journal of Applied Statistics* 33(4):421–437. doi:10.5351/KJAS.2020.33.4.421.
122. Palma, A. (2021). Fertility Trends in European Countries. *Acta Universitatis Lodziensis. Folia Oeconomica* 353(2):7–28.
123. Paloncyová, J. (2022). Faktory ovlivňující reprodukční plány v době pandemie COVID-19 (Factors affecting reproductive plans during a pandemic COVID-19). *Demografie* 64(2):124–138. doi:10.54694/dem.0301.
124. Paradysz, J. and Paradysz, K. (2015). Poland and Ukraine in the light of Paradysz's period fertility model. *Bulletin of Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv. Economics*. 169(4):40–46. doi:10.17721/1728-2667.2015/169-4/7.
125. Pasupuleti, S.S.R. and Pathak, P. (2010). Special form of Gompertz model and its application. *Genus* 66(2):95–125.
126. Pestieau, P. and Ponthiere, G. (2014). Optimal fertility along the life cycle. *Economic Theory* 55(1):185–224. doi:10.1007/s00199-013-0747-1.
127. Pison, G., Monden, C., and Smits, J. (2014). Is the twin boom in developed countries coming to an end? *Documents de Travail* 216:1–30.
128. Ponthiere, G. (2016). Utilitarian population ethics and births timing. *Journal of Economics* 117(3):189–238. doi:10.1007/s00712-015-0460-6.
129. Potančoková, M. (2010a). Fertility Trends in Slovakia in the New Millennium. *Social Sciences Eastern Europe*(1):18–25.
130. Potančoková, M. (2010b). Human Fertility Database Project: Open Access to High-Quality Comparable Data on Fertility. *Social Sciences Eastern Europe*(01):100.
131. Potančoková, M. (2013). Aká je intenzita plodnosti na Slovensku? Alternatívne indikátory plodnosti žien (On the quantum of period fertility in Slovakia: Alternative indicators) [in Slovakian]. *Forum Statisticum Slovakum*(1):82–90.
132. Raposo, V.L. (2020). Fertilidade rima com idade? (enquadramento ético-legal da criopreservação de ovócitos como método de preservação da fertilidade feminina) ("Fertility Rhymes with Age?(Ethical-Legal Framework for Oocyte Cryopreservation as a Method of Preserving Female Fertility)). *Direito e Desenvolvimento (Law and Development)* 11(2):245–263. doi:direitoedesarrollomento.v11i2.1331.
133. Rossa, A. and Palma, A. (2020). Predicting parity progression ratios for young women by the end of their childbearing life. *Statistics in Transition new series* 21(1):55–71. doi:10.21307/stattrans-2020-004.
134. Rotman, D.G., Denisov, A.Y., and Belov, A.A. (2018). Reproduktivnye namerenija zhenshhin v stranah Evropy: analiz rezul'tatov sociologicheskikh issledovanij po programme «Pokolenija i gender» (Reproductive intentions of women in Europe: analysis of the results of sociological research on the program «Generations and gender») [in

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Russian]. *Journal of the Belarusian State University. Sociology*. 2:85–96.
135. Ryan, L.H., Smith, J., Antonucci, T.C., and Jackson, J.S. (2012). Cohort Differences in the Availability of Informal Caregivers: Are the Boomers at Risk? *The Gerontologist* 52(2):177–188. doi:10.1093/geront/ngr142.
136. Safranyos, S., Chittle, L., Horton, S., and Dixon, J.C. (2019). Academic Timing and the Relative Age Effect Among Male and Female Athletes in Canadian Interuniversity Volleyball. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*:1–20. doi:10.1177/0031512519881598.
137. Safranyos, S., Chittle, L., Horton, S., and Dixon, J.C. (2020). Academic Timing and the Relative Age Effect Among Male and Female Athletes in Canadian Interuniversity Volleyball. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 127(1):182–201. doi:10.1177/0031512519881.
138. Sági, J. and Lentner, C. (2020). A magyar népességpolitikai intézkedések tényezői és várható hatásai (Factors and expected outcomes of pro-birth policy interventions) [in Hungarian]. *Közgazdasági Szemle (Economic Review)* 67(3):289–308. doi:10.18414/KSZ.2020.3.289.
139. Sánchez Marcos, V. (2023). Natalidad e Institutiones (Birth and Institutions) [in Spanish]. *Papeles de Economía Española* 176:14–32.
140. Savinov, L.I., Solovyova, T.V., and Tabakova, A.S. (2019). Analiz vlijanija faktorov pozdnego detorozhdenija na demograficheskiju situaciju v regione (na materialah respubliki mordovija) (Analysis of the influence of late childbearing factors on the demographic situation in the region (on the materials of the Republic of Mordovia) [in Russian]. *Gumanitarnye, social'no-ekonomicheskie i obshchestvennye nauki*(11):104–106.
141. Schleutker, E. (2013). Women's Career Strategy Choices and Fertility in Finland. *Finnish Yearbook of Population Research*(48):103–126.
142. Schmertmann, C.P. (2014). Calibrated spline estimation of detailed fertility schedules from abridged data. *Revista Brasileira de Estudos de População* 31(2):291–307.
143. Schmitt, C. (2012). Geburten in Ost- und Westdeutschland: Erleichtert eine hohe Risikobereitschaft die Entscheidung für ein Kind? (Births in East- and West Germany, Facilitates a high degree of risk, the decision for a child?) [in German]. *DIW-Wochenbericht* 79(11):18–23.
144. Scholz, R. and Schröder, C. (2012). Demographic Trends in Germany and their Economic Implications. *Schmollers Jahrbuch* 132(2):151–174. doi:10.3790/schm.132.2.151.
145. Seredkina, E.A. (2022). Tendencii roždaemosti v razvityh stranah v period pandemii COVID-19 (Fertility trends in developed countries during the COVID-19 pandemic). *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 9(1):109–145. doi:10.17323/demreview.v9i1.14576.
146. Shchevyeva, L. (2022). Vlijanie social'no-ekonomičeskikh i demografičeskikh faktorov na verojatnost' roždenija nedonošennogo rebenka (Impact of social-economic and demographic factors on probability of preterm birth). *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 9(3):44–57. doi:10.17323/demreview.v9i3.16469.
147. Shubat, O.M. and Bagirova, A.P. (2020). Prodolzhitel'nost' praroditel'stva v Rossii: statisticheskie ocenki i vozmozhnosti upravlenija v ramkah nacional'nogo proekta «Demografija» (Progenital longevity in Russia: statistical estimates and management options for the National Project "Demography"). *Voprosy upravlenija (Management Issues)* 67(6):142–155. doi:10.22394/2304-3369-2020-6-142-155.
148. Siivonen, J. and Ikonen, H.M. (2022). Ennakoivien toimijoiden diskursiivinen tuottaminen syntyvyyden vähenemistä käsittelevissä kantaaottavissa kirjoituksissa (The discursive production of proactive actors in opinion pieces on fertility decline). *Sukupuolentutkimus (Gender Studies)* 35(1):21–37.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

149. Silva da Cunha, M., Rosa, A.M.P., and Vasconcelos, M.R. (2022). Evidências e fatores associados ao fenômeno de adiamento da maternidade no Brasil (Evidence and factors associated with the maternity postponement phenomenon in Brazil). *Revista Brasileira de Estudos de População* 39. doi:10.20947/S0102-3098a0187.
150. Sinica, A.L. (2018). Pervoe (staroe) statisticheskoe obozrenie Shotlandii kak istochnik demograficheskikh dannyh o naselenii Shotlandii konca XVIII v. (The first (old) statistical review of Scotland as a source of demographic data on the population of Scotland of the late XVIII century) [in Russian]. *Vestnik tomskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta* 432:159–169. doi:10.17223/15617793/432/21.
151. Sivková, O. and Tesárková, K.H. (2012). Decomposition of the mean age of mothers at childbirth in the Czech Republic since the year 1950. *Demografie* 54(3):264–279.
152. Slonimczyk, F. and Yurko, A. (2015). Ocenka vlijanija politiki materinskogo kapitala v Rossii (Assessment of the impact of maternity capital policy in Russia) [in Russian]. *Demografičeskoe obozrenie* 2:31–68.
153. Smulyanskaya, N.S. (2020). Factors of fertility ageing rate. *Population and Economics* 4(1):60–74. doi:10.3897/popecon.4.e53039.
154. Sobotka, T. (2011). Fertility in Central and Eastern Europe after 1989: Collapse and gradual recovery. *Historical Social Research* 36(2):246–296.
155. Šoldan, E. and Gagauz, O.E. (2018). Fertility dynamics in Sweden, Spain, the Czech Republic and Ukraine: a cohorte perspective. *Economie și Sociologie* 2:76–87.
156. Son, K. (2023a). L'impact des traités internationaux se limite-t-il aux États qui les ont ratifiés? L'influence des conventions de l'OIT relatives à la protection de la maternité dans 160 pays entre 1883 et 2018 (Is the impact of international treaties limited to the states that have ratified them? The influence of ILO maternity protection conventions in 160 countries between 1883 and 2018) [in French]. *Revue Internationale du Travail* 162(2):271–299. doi:10.1111/ilrf.12279.
157. Son, K. (2023b). ¿Son efectivos los tratados internacionales solo para los Estados ratificantes? Influencia de los convenios de la OIT sobre la protección de la maternidad en el mundo (Are international treaties effective only for ratifying States? Influence of the ILO conventions on maternity protection in the world.) [in Spanish]. *Revista International de Trabajo* 142(2):271–297. doi:10.1111/ilrs.12279.
158. Spéder, Z. (2021). ermékenységi mintaváltás – a családalapítás átalakulásának demográfiai nyomvonalai Magyarországon (Fertility Pattern Change – Demographic Traces of the Transformation of Family Formation in Hungary). *SZOCIOLÓGIAI SZEMLE* 31(2):4–29. doi:10.51624/SzocSzemle.2021.2.1.
159. Šprocha, B. and Bačík, V. (2020). Odkladanie rodenia detí a neskorá plodnosť v európskom priestore (Childbearing postponement and late fertility in the European area). *Demografie* 62(3):123–141.
160. Šprocha, B. and Tišliar, P. (2022). Jednodetnosť a ľeny s jedným dieťaťom na Slovensku. Ktoré ľeny majú „len“ jedno dieťa? (One-Child Families and Women with One Child in Slovakia. Which Women Have „Only“ One Child?). *Sociológia* 54(5):464–497. doi:10.31577/sociologia.2022.54.5.17.
161. Šprocha, B., Tišliar, P., and Šídlo, L. (2018). A cohort perspective on the fertility postponement transition and low fertility in Central Europe. *Moravian Geographical Reports* 26(2):109–120. doi:10.2478/mgr-2018-0009.
162. Šprocha, B. and Vaňo, B. (2012). Analýza a prognóza reprodukčného správania populácie Slovenska (Analysis and prognosis of reproductive behavior of the population of Slovakia) [in Slovakian]. *Prognostické práce* 4(2):95–120.
163. Stadnik, N.M. (2023). Tendencii regional'noj differenciacii roždaemosti pri vtorom

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- demografičeskem perehode v nekotoryh stranah (Trends in regional fertility differentials during the second demographic transition in some countries) [in Russian]. *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 10(2):18–40. doi:10.17323/demreview.v10i2.17764.
164. Stanishevskaja, L.S. (2021). METODOLOGICHESKIE PODHODY K PROGNOZIROVANIJu ROZhDAEMOSTI: ANALIZ ZARUBEZhNOGO OPYTA (METHODOLOGICAL APPROACHES TO FERTILITY FORECASTING: ANALYSIS OF FOREIGN EXPERIENCE). *Economic Bulletin of the Economic Research Institute of the Ministry of Economics of the Republic of Belarus* 284(2):17–23.
165. Šťastná, A. (2019). Změny nastavení rodičovského příspěvku v Česku a jejich možný dopad na reprodukční chování (Changes in the Parental Benefit Scheme in the Czech Republic and Their Potential Impact on Reproductive Behaviour) [in Czech]. *Czech Sociological Review* 55(1):31–60.
166. Šťastná, A., Kocourková, J., and Šídlo, L. (2019). Reprodukční stárnutí v Česku v kontextu Evropy (Reproductive ageing in the Czech Republic in the context of Europe) [in Czech]. *Časopis lékařů českých (Czech Medical Journal)*(158):126–132.
167. Šťastná, A., Kocourková, J., and Šprocha, B. (2019). Parental Leave Policies and Second Births: A Comparison of Czechia and Slovakia. *Population Research and Policy Review*:1–23. doi:10.1007/s11113-019-09546-x.
168. Štyglerová, T. and Němečková, M. (2013). Populační vývoj v České republice v roce 2012 (Population Development in Czech Republic in 2012) [in Czech]. *Demografie* 55(3):189–207.
169. Széll, K. and Tóth, G. (2021). Az oktatási részvétel előrejelzése. Demográfiai folyamatok és oktatáspolitikai beavatkozások (Forecasting educational participation. Demographic trends and education policy interventions). *Educatio* 30(2):206–225. doi:10.1556/2063.30.2021.2.3.
170. Telnov, V. and Tretyakov, F.D. (2016). Sravnitel'nyj analiz dinamiki roždaemosti v gorode atomnoj promyšlennosti Ozërske i Rossijskoj Federacii (Comparative analysis of the dynamics of the birth rate in the city of the nuclear industry in Ozersk and the Russian Federation) [in Russian]. *Medicina jekstremal'nyh situacij*(3 (57)):41–51.
171. Tretjakova, V., Gedvilaitė-Korduienė, M., and Rapolienė, G. (2020). Women's pathways to childlessness in Lithuania. *Social Sciences Bulletin* 31(2):7–21.
172. Troitskaia, I. and Andersson, G. (2012). Perehod k sovremennoj kontracepcii v Rossii: Rezul'taty obsledovanij «Reproduktivnoe zdror'ye žen'shī» 1996 i 1999 gg (Transition to Contemporary Contraception in Russia: Results of the Surveys ‘Women’s Reproductive Health’ 1996 and 1999) [in Russian]. *Rozhdaemost' i planirovanie sem'i v Rossii: Istorija i perspektivy* 18(3):61–88.
173. Tropf, F.C., Verweij, R.M., van der Most, P.J., Stulp, G., Bakshi, A., Briley, D.A., Robinson, M., Numan, A., Esko, T., Metspalu, A., and others (2016). Mega-analysis of 31,396 individuals from 6 countries uncovers strong gene-environment interaction for human fertility. *bioRxiv*:1–43. doi:10.1101/049163.
174. Tymicki, K. (2017). Measuring the waiting time to pregnancy with the use of a retrospective questionnaire in the course of the GGS-PL study entitled ‘generations and gender survey’. *Zdrowie Publiczne i Zarządzanie* 2017(2):161–171. doi:10.4467/20842627OZ.17.018.6788.
175. Vakulenko, E.S. (2023). Jeffekty perioda, vozrasta i kogorty v dinamike rozhdaemosti rossijan 1990-2021 gg. (Period, Age, and Cohort Effects in the Fertility Dynamics of Russians 1990-2021.). *Monitoring obshchestvennogo mnenija: jekonomicheskie i social'nye peremeny*(2):258—281. doi:10.14515/monitoring.2023.2.2357.
176. Vakulenko, E.S., Makarova, M.R., and Gorskii, D.I. (2022). Reproduktivnye namerenija

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- i dinamika roždaemosti naselenija raznyh stran v period pandemii COVID-19: analitičeskij obzor lisledovanii (Reproductive intentions and fertility trends in different countries during the COVID-19 pandemic: an analytical review of studies). *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 9(4):138–159. doi:10.17323/demreview.v9i4.16747.
177. Van Wijk, D. (2023). Later een eerste kind door slechtere economische omstandigheden? (Later first child due to worse economic conditions?) [in Dutch]. *Demos: bulletin over bevolking en samenleving* 39(6):1–3.
178. Vasić, P. (2021a). Childbirth postponement and age-related infertility in Serbia. *FACTA UNIVERSITATIS - Philosophy, Sociology, Psychology and History* 20(2):97–111.
179. Vasić, P. (2021b). Fertility Postponement between Social Context and Biological Reality: The Case of Serbia. *Sociológia - Slovak Sociological Review* 53(3):309–336.
180. Vishnevskii, A.G. (2012). Rossija: demografičeskie itogi dvuh desjatiletij (Russia: Demographic Results of the Two Post-Soviet Decades) [in Russian]. *Mir Rossii. Sociologija. Jetcnologija* 21(3):3–40.
181. Wei, C. (2023). 中国人口负增长与老龄化趋势预测 (China's Negative Population Growth and Aging Trend Forecast). *社会科学辑刊 (Social Science Series)* (5):133–144.
182. Wilson, C., Sobotka, T., Williamson, L., and Boyle, P. (2015). Migracija i zamešenie pokolenij v Evrope (Migration and intergenerational replacement in Europe) [in Russian]. *Demographic Review* 2(1):57–88.
183. Zaharov, S.V. (2024). Rossijskaja demograficheskaja statistika perestaet sootvetstvovat' mirovym standartam (Russian demographic statistics are no longer in line with world standards.) [in Russian]. *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 11(2):11. doi:10.17323/demreview.v11i2.21829.
184. Zakharov, S. (2012). Kakoj budet roždaemost' v Rossii? (What will be the birth rate in Russia?) [in Russian]. *Demoscope Weekly* 495–496:1–31.
185. Zakharov, S. (2016a). Ckromnye rezul'taty pronatalistskoj politiki na fone dolgovremennoj èvoljucii roždaemosti v Possii. čast' 1 (The modest results of the pronatalist policy against the background of long-term evolution of fertility in Russia.Part 1) [in Russian]. *Demographic Review* 3(3):6–38.
186. Zakharov, S. (2016b). Ckromnye rezul'taty pronatalistskoj politiki na fone dolgovremennoj èvoljucii roždaemosti v Possii. čast' 2 (The modest results of the pronatalist policy against the background of long-term evolution of fertility in Russia.Part 2) [in Russian]. *Demographic Review* 3(4):6–26.
187. Zakharov, S. and Churilova, E. (2022). Veroispovedanie, religioznost' i roždaemost' v Rossii. Est' li vzaimosvjaz? (Religion, religiosity, and fertility in Russia. Is There a Relationship?). *Gosudarstvo, religija, cerkov' v Rossii i za rubezhom* 40(4):77–104.
188. Zakharov, S.V. (2019). Tendencii rozhdaemosti v Rossii za poslednie chetyre desjatiletija: analiz s uchetom verojatnosti rozhdenija ocherednogo rebenka v uslovnyh i real'nyh pokolenijah (Fertility Trends in Russia over the Past Four Decades: An Analysis Based On Period and Cohort Parity Progression Ratios) [in Russian]. *Naselenie* 37(1):209–243.
189. Zakharov, S.V. (2023). Istorija roždaemosti v Rossii: ot pokolenija k pokoleniju (History of fertility in Russia: from generation to generation) [in Russian]. *Demograficheskoe obozrenie* 10(1):4–43. doi:10.17323/demreview.v10i1.17259.
190. Zvidriņš, P. (2012). Demographic development in the Baltic Sea Region. *Latvijas Zinātņu Akadēmijas Vēstis* 66(5/6):49–61.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

B Monographs, books, book chapters, dissertations

1. Acosta, J.E. (2019). *Age, period, and cohort effects on adult mortality due to extrinsic causes of death*. [Doctoral Theses]. Montréal: University.
https://papyrus.bib.umontreal.ca/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1866/23411/Acosta_Enrique_2019_these.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y.
2. Adalı, T. and Türkyılmaz, A.S. (2020). Demographic Profile of Syrians in Turkey. In: Carlsson, E. and Williams, N. (eds.). *Comparative Demography of the Syrian Diaspora: European and Middle Eastern Destinations*. Cham: Springer: 57–91.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-24451-4_4#citeas.
3. Adema, W., Clarke, C., and Thévenon, O. (2020). Family policies and family outcomes in OECD countries. In: Nieuwenhuis, R. and Van Lancker, W. (eds.). *The Palgrave Handbook of Family Policy*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan: 193–217.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-54618-2_9.
4. Almeida, A.N. (2016). A queda da fecundidade: o seu lado solar (Fertility decline: its sunny side). In: Cunha, V., Vilar, D., Wall, K., Lavinha, J. and Pereira, P. T. (eds.). *A(s) problemática(s) da natalidade em Portugal: uma questão social, económica e política*. Lisboa: ICS. Imprensa de Ciências Sociais: 73–79. <http://hdl.handle.net/10451/25294>.
5. Amšiejienė, A. (2018). *Lietuvos nevaisingų moterų populiacijos biologinių veiksninių daugiamatė analizė (Multivariate analysis of Lithuanian infertile women's biological factors) [in Lithuanian]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Vilnius: Vilniaus Universitetas.
<https://epublications.vu.lt/object/elaba:31883450/>.
6. Angersbach, S. (2014). *Die Sozialversicherung in Deutschland (Social Security in Germany) [in German]*. München: GRIN. <http://www.grin.com/de/e-book/276362/die-sozialversicherung-in-deutschland>.
7. Anson, J., Bartl, W., and Kulczycki, A. (2019). Roots and Fruits of Population Growth and Social Structures: Demographic and Sociological Vistas. In: Anson, J., Bartl, W. and Kulczycki, A. (eds.). *Studies in the Sociology of Population*. Cham: Springer: 1–24. 978-3-319-94869-0.
8. Apostolovska Toshevska, B., Madjevikj, M., Ljakoska, M., and Gacovska-Barandovska, A. (2024). Attitudes Towards Reproduction and Creating a Family Among Albanian Women—The Case of Arachinovo Municipality, North Macedonia. In: Zafeiris, K. N., Kotzamanis, B. and Skiadas, C. H. (eds.). *Population Studies in Western Balkan*. 379–400. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/978-3-031-53088-3.pdf#page=377>.
9. Arpino, B., Esping-Andersen, G., Baizán, P., Bellani, D., Castro-Martín, T., Creighton, M.J., van Damme, M., Delclós, C.E., Dominguez, M., González, M.J., Luppi, F., Martín-García, T., Pessin, L., and Rutigliano, R. (2013). *The Fertility Gap in Europe Singularities in the Spanish Case*. Barcelona: ‘La Caixa’ Welfare Projects. Social Studies Collection; 36.
10. Avdeev, A. (2011). Na puti k odnodetnoj sem'ye: prošla li Rossija točku nevozvrata? (On the way to a one-child family: has Russia reached a point of no return?) [in Russian]. In: Troitskaia, I. and Avdeev, A. (eds.). *Roždaemost' i Planirovanie Sem'i v Rossii: Istorija i Perspektivy*. Moscow: Gosudarstvennyj Universitet im. m.v. Lomonosova: 68–97.
11. Baba, B. (2021). *Determinants of fertility among young couples in misau, bauchi state, nigeria*. [Master Thesis]. Kenyatta University. <https://ir-library.ku.ac.ke/bitstream/handle/123456789/22731/Determinants%20of%20Fertility....pdf?sequence=1>.
12. Bagirova, A.P. (2022). *Praroditel'skij trud kak resurs rossijskoj demograficheskoy politiki: ocenki, prognozy, vozmozhnosti realizacii : monografija (Parenthood as a*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- resource of Russian demographic policy: estimates, forecasts, implementation possibilities : a monograph).* Izdatel'stvo Ural'skogo universiteta.
[https://elar.urfu.ru/handle/10995/119599.](https://elar.urfu.ru/handle/10995/119599)
13. Barker, R. (2019). *The Effect of Educational Differentiation on Fertility within the UK–A Population Projection*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Leeds: University. <http://bit.ly/2QrlwyZ>.
 14. Barro, R.J. and Lee, J.-W. (2015). *Education Matters: Global Schooling Gains from the 19th to the 21st Century*. New York: Oxford University Press. <http://bit.ly/2h7g1Cb>.
 15. Bártová, A. (2017). 'Genderising' aspects of birth-related leave policies and fertility behaviour in Europe: understanding policy from an individual's perspective. [Doctoral Thesis]. Edinburgh: University. <http://hdl.handle.net/1842/23437>.
 16. Batyra, E. (2018). *Fertility and contraceptive use in Latin America*. [Doctoral Thesis]. London: School of Economics and Political Science. <http://etheses.lse.ac.uk/3842/>.
 17. Baxter, A.J. (2021). *Investigating the fall in teenage pregnancy rates in the UK from 1999 onwards using systematic review and natural experimental methods*. [Doctoral Thesis]. University of Glasgow. <http://theses.gla.ac.uk/id/eprint/82582>.
 18. Beaujouan, É. (2021). Covid-19 Global Demographic Research Needs? Replacing Speculative Commentaries with Robust Cross-national Comparisons. In: MacKellar, L. and Friedman, R. (eds.). *Covid-19 and the Global Demographic Research Agenda*. New York: Population Council: 8–14.
https://knowledgecommons.popcouncil.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1002&context=series_pdr_essays-covid.
 19. Beaujouan, E. (2023). Delayed Fertility as a Driver of Fertility Decline? In: Schoen, R. (ed.). *The Demography of Transforming Families*. Cham: Springer: 41–63.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-031-29666-6_4.
 20. Bérard-Chagnon, J. and Canon, L. (2022). *The Canadian Diaspora: Estimating the Number of Canadian Citizens Who Live Abroad*. Statistics Canada.
<https://shorturl.at/fpqB9>.
 21. Berghammer, C., Beham-Rabanser, M., and Zartler, U. (2018). Machen Kinder glücklich? (Do children make you happy?) [in German]. In: Bacher, J., Grausgruber, A., Haller, M., Höllinger, F., Prandner, D. and Verwiebe, R. (eds.). *Sozialstruktur und Wertewandel in Österreich*. Wiesbaden: Springer VS: 211–242.
<https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007%2F978-3-658-21081-6.pdf>.
 22. Berrington, A. (2021). Fertility desires, intentions, and behaviour. In: Schneider, N. F. and Kreyenfeld, M. (eds.). *Research Handbook on the Sociology of the Family*. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishing Limited: 248–262.
<https://www.elgaronline.com/display/edcoll/9781788975537/9781788975537.00025.xml>.
 23. Bertram, B. and Bertram, H. (2018). Familie, elterliches Wohlbefinden und die Zukunft von Kindern (Family, parental well-being and the future of children) [in German]. In: Böllert, K. (ed.). *Kompendium Kinder- und Jugendhilfe*. Wiesbaden: Springer VS: 1497–1532. https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007%2F978-3-531-19096-9_72.pdf.
 24. Bertram, H. (2018). Care, Human Capital, and Demographic Transformation. In: Holthus, B. and Bertram, H. (eds.). *Parental Well-Being Satisfaction with Work, Family Life, and Family Policy in Germany and Japan*. München: Iudicium Verlag: 43–66.
<https://bit.ly/2T1Hho4>.
 25. Billari, F.C. (2018). A “Great Divergence” in Fertility? In: Poston, D. L. and Dudley, L. (eds.). *Low Fertility Regimes and Demographic and Societal Change*. Springer International Publishing: 15–35. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-64061-7_2.
 26. Blanco, A., Chueca, A., López-Ruiz, J.A., and Mora, S. (eds.) (2018). *Informe España*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- 2018 (*Report Spain 2018*) [in Spanish]. Madrid: Universidad Pontificia de Comillas, Catedra J.M. Martín Patino. <https://www.informe-espana.es/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/05-C3-Fecundidad.pdf>.
27. Botev, N. (2020a). The Four Demographic Regimes. In: *The Sexuality-Reproduction Nexus and the Three Demographic Transitions*. Cham: Springer: 15–53. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-37555-3_4#citeas.
 28. Botev, N. (2020b). *The Sexuality-Reproduction Nexus and the Three Demographic Transitions: An Integrative Framework*. Springer Nature. SpringerBriefs in Population Studies. <https://shorturl.at/lorBP>.
 29. Botev, M. (2022). *Three Essays on Demographic Transition and Wealth Inequality*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Orleans: Université. <https://theses.hal.science/tel-04100345/>.
 30. Brauner-Otto, S.R. (2016). Canadian Fertility Trends and Policies: A Story of Regional Variation. In: Rindfuss, R. R. and Choe, M. K. (eds.). *Low Fertility, Institutions, and Their Policies*. Springer International Publishing Switzerland: 99–130. http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-32997-0_5.
 31. Brehm, U. (2017). *A Life Course Perspective on Women's Reconciliation of Family and Employment*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Bamberg: Otto-Friedrich Universität, Fakultät Sozial- und Wirtschaftswissenschaften. <https://opus4.kobv.de/opus4-bamberg/frontdoor/index/index/docId/48798>.
 32. Brini, E. (2019). *With or without you. Intentions, Constraints and Consequences of Childlessness in European Countries*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Trento: University. http://eprints-phd.biblio.unitn.it/3801/2/ElisaBrini_2019_PhD-Thesis_revised.pdf.
 33. Brković, A. (2021). *Odgoda rađanja i neimanje djece u europskim zemljama (Childbirth and child neglect in European countries)*. [Master Thesis]. Zagreb: Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Ekonomski fakultet. <https://zir.nsk.hr/islandora/object/efzg:7557>.
 34. Brüggemann, D. (2023). *Consequences of Divorce in Germany*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Berlin: Hertie School of Economics. https://opus4.kobv.de/opus4-hsog/frontdoor/deliver/index/docId/5061/file/Dissertation_Brueggemann.pdf.
 35. Brzinsky-Fay, C. (2022). NEET in Germany: Labour Market Entry Patterns and Gender Differences. In: Levels, M., Brzinsky-Fay, C., Holmes, C., Jongbloed, J. and Taki, H. (eds.). *The Dynamics of Marginalized Youth*. London: Routledge: 56–86. <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/oa-edit/10.4324/9781003096658-3/neet-germany-christian-brzinsky-fay>.
 36. Bujard, M. (2020). *Fertilität, Familie, Gesellschaft und Politik Wechselwirkungen zwischen familialem Handeln und gesellschaftlichen Strukturen (Fertility, family, society and politics Interactions between family action and societal structures)*. [Venia Legendi]. Mainz: Johannes Gutenberg Universität. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Martin-Bujard/publication/346971324_Fertilitat_Familie_Gesellschaft_und_Politik/links/5fd64513299bf1408807d4ae/Fertilitaet-Familie-Gesellschaft-und-Politik.pdf.
 37. Bujard, M., Brehm, U., Lück, D., Lux, L., Schneider, N.F., and Sulak, H. (2019). *Kinderreiche Familien in Deutschland: Auslaufmodell oder Lebensentwurf für die Zukunft? (Large Families in Germany: Discontinued Model or Life Plan for the Future?)*. Wiesbaden: Bundesinstitut für Bevölkerungsforschung. <https://shorturl.at/fiFT9>.
 38. Burka, D. (2019). *Demográfiai előrejelzések és nyugdíjkutatás támogatása mikroszimulációs módszertanok alkalmazásával [védés előtt] (Supporting demographic forecasts and pension research through the application of microsimulation methodology) [in Hungarian]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Budapest: Corvinus University. http://phd.lib.uni-corvinus.hu/1065/1/Burka_David_dhu.pdf.
 39. Burkimsher, M. and Zeman, K. (2017). Childlessness in Switzerland and Austria. In:

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Kreyenfeld, M. and Konietzka, D. (eds.). *Childlessness in Europe: Contexts, Causes, and Consequences*. Springer: 115–137. http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-44667-7_6.
40. Carioli, A. (2022). *Fertility trends and its determinants in Spain and Europe..* [Doctoral Thesis]. Groningen: University. <https://research.rug.nl/en/publications/fertility-trends-and-its-determinants-in-spain-and-europe>.
41. Casterline, J. and Gietel-Basten, S. (2018). Exploring family demography in Asia through the lens of fertility preferences. In: Gietel-Basten, S., Casterline, E. and Choe, M. K. (eds.). *Family Demography in Asia-A Comparative Analysis of Fertility Preferences*. Princeton: University Press: 1–14. <https://www.elgaronline.com/view/edcoll/9781785363542/9781785363542.00006.xml>.
42. Caswell, H. and Shyu, E. (2017). Senescence, Selection Gradients and Mortality. In: Shefferson, R. P., Jones, O. R. and Salguero-Gómez, R. (eds.). *The Evolution of Senescence in the Tree of Life*. Cambridge: University Press: 56–82. <http://bit.ly/2khPLG7>.
43. Cellarová, I. (2017). *Starší rodičky v České republice: trendy a faktory (Older mothers in the Czech Republic: trends and factors) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.11956/90662>.
44. Chang, I., Woo, H.-B., Park, J., and Jung, C. (2021). *Monitoring of Demographic Change and Policy Responses in 2021: Focusing on Declining Population of Local Regions in Korea*. Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs. Research Monographs 2021-13. <http://repository.kihasa.re.kr/handle/201002/39663>.
45. Chaurasia, A.R. (2020). Fertility Transition, 1990–2010. In: *Population and Sustainable Development in India*. Springer Singapore: 51–84. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-32-9212-3_4.
46. Chen, W. (2023). *China's Low Fertility and the Impacts of the Two-Child Policy*. Taylor & Francis. <https://rb.gy/k4rqdi>.
47. Chittle, L. (2016). *Examining the Relative Age Effect and Influence of Academic Timing on Participation in Canadian Interuniversity Sport*. [Master Thesis]. Windsor: University. <http://scholar.uwindsor.ca/etd/5807/>.
48. Chittle, L. (2020a). *The Influence of Relative Age on Developmental Outcomes in Female Ice Hockey*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Windsor: University. <https://scholar.uwindsor.ca/etd/8353>.
49. Chittle, L. (2020b). *The Influence of Relative Age on Developmental Outcomes in Female Ice Hockey*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Windsor Canada. <https://www.proquest.com/docview/2413374813?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>.
50. Chittle, L., Horton, S., and Dixon, J.C. (2020). Tackling an Age-Old Dilemma among Student-Athletes. In: Dixon, J. C., Horton, S., Chittle, L. and Baker, J. (eds.). *Relative Age Effects in Sport*. Routledge: 83–97. <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/e/9781003030737/chapters/10.4324/9781003030737-8>.
51. Chlapec, D. (2021). *Pronatalistní populační politika v 70. letech 20. století v zemích východního bloku (Pronatalist population policy in the 1970s in the countries of Eastern block)*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/124319>.
52. Cruz, D. (2016). Análise das diferenças regionais de fecundidade em Portugal (Analysis of regional fertility differences in Portugal). In: Cunha, V., Vilar, D., Wall, K., Lavinha, J. and Pereira, P. T. (eds.). *A(s) problemática(s) da natalidade em Portugal: uma questão social, económica e política (The birth rate problem(s) in Portugal: a social, economic*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- and political issue).* Lisboa: ICS. Imprensa de Ciências Sociais: 121–124.
<https://repositorio.ul.pt/handle/10451/25295>.
53. Cunha, V. (2016). O adiamento do segundo filho. As intenções reprodutivas tardias e a fecundidade da coorte nascida em 1970-1975 (The postponement of the second child. Late reproductive intentions and fertility in the 1970-1975 birth cohort). In: Cunha, V., Vilar, D., Wall, K., Lavinha, J. and Pereira, P. T. (eds.). *A(s) problemática(s) da natalidade em Portugal: uma questão social, económica e política (The birth rate problem(s) in Portugal: a social, economic and political issue)*. Lisboa: ICS. Imprensa de Ciências Sociais: 125–142. <https://repositorio.ul.pt/handle/10451/25296>.
54. Cunha, V., Vilar, D., Wall, K., Lavinha, J., and Pereira, P.T. (eds.) (2016). *A(s) Problemática(s) da Natalidade em Portugal - Uma Questão Social, Económica e Política (The problem(s) of birth in Portugal: a social, economic and political issue) [in Portuguese]*. Lisboa: Imprensa de Ciências Sociais.
<http://repositorio.ul.pt/handle/10451/25303>.
55. Cygan-Rehm, K. (2013). *Essays on the economics of fertility*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Erlangen-Nürnberg: Friedrich-Alexander-Universität, Fachbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften. <https://opus4.kobv.de/opus4-fau/oai/container/index/docId/3941>.
56. van Daalen, S. and Caswell, H. (2019). Demographic sources of variation of fitness. In: Burger, O., Lee, R. and Sear, R. (eds.). *Human Evolutionary Demography*. 19. <https://osf.io/p59eu/>.
57. Dabrowski, M. (2023). *The Contemporary Russian Economy: A Comprehensive Analysis*. Springer Nature. <https://EconPapers.repec.org/RePEc:spr:sprbok:978-3-031-17382-0>.
58. D'Albis, H., Greulich, A., and Ponthière, G. (2015). *Avoir un enfant plus tard: Enjeux sociodemographiques du report des naissances (Having a Child Later in Life. The Sociodemographic Issues of Birth Postponement) [in French]*. Paris: Rue d'Ulm. <https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01298929/>.
59. De Araújo Cunha, M. (2023). *A sociodemographic study of only-children and only-child fertility*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Oxford: University. <https://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:00b841b4-2642-4989-a3b3-a0022435675f>.
60. Decroly, M. (2024). *From Leave to Life: How Does Fathers' Parental Leave Uptake Influence Continued Childbearing in Germany?*. [Master Thesis]. Faculté des sciences économiques, sociales, politiques et de communication, Université catholique de Louvain. <https://dial.uclouvain.be/memoire/ucl/object/thesis:45965>.
61. Denisova, I. and Kartseva, M. (2023). Human Resources. In: Dabrowski, M. (ed.). *The Contemporary Russian Economy: A Comprehensive Analysis*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan: 21–41.
https://books.google.de/books?hl=de&lr=&id=T9WkEAAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA21&dq=%22Human+fertility+database%22&ots=im-z8xt_5s&sig=yX5ImU3NzNph66Mpmh0ad0TCgvI#v=onepage&q=%22Human%20fertility%20database%22&f=false.
62. Denisova, I. and Shapiro, J. (2013). Recent Demographic Developments in the Russian Federation. In: Alexeev, M. and Weber, S. (eds.). *The Oxford Handbook of the Russian Economy*. Oxford: University Press.
<http://oxfordindex.oup.com/view/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199759927.013.0016>.
63. Dereuddre, R. (2017). *Who's in (to birth) control? A sociological perspective on contraceptive use*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Ghent: University, Faculty of Political and Social Sciences.
64. DeRose, L.F. and Stoneb, L. (2023). Więcej pracy, mniej dzieci. Co workizm ma

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- wspólnego ze zmniejszającą się dzietnością? (More work, fewer children. What does Vorkism have to do with declining fertility rates?) [in Polish]. In: *Uwarunkowania dzietności (Determinants fertility rates)*. Warszawa: 127–148.
65. Dická, J.N. (2023). *Základy geografie obyvatelstva a demografie I. časť* (Fundamentals of population geography and demography Part I) [in Slovakian]. Kosice. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Janetta-Nestorova-Dicka-3/publication/371803836_Zaklady_geografie_obyvatelstva_a_demografie_I_cast/links/64da2319ad846e2882924a7b/Zaklady-geografie-obyvatelstva-a-demografie-I-cast.pdf.
66. Diffené, F.L. (2022). *The transition into motherhood from a life-course perspective: A comparison across first-generation immigrants in Germany*. [Master Thesis]. Groningen: Rijksuniversiteit. <https://frw.studenttheses.ub.rug.nl/3955/>.
67. Dofferhoff, A. (2019). *The Sustainability of the Dutch Social Care System*. [Master Thesis]. Twente: University. https://essay.utwente.nl/79997/1/Dofferhoff_MA_BMS.pdf.
68. Dudel, C. (2018). Demografie (Demography) [in German]. In: Voigt, R. (ed.). *Handbuch Staat*. Wiesbaden: Springer VS: 7–15. https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007%2F978-3-658-20744-1_2.pdf.
69. Duvoisin, A. (2020a). *Les origines du baby-boom en Suisse au prisme des parcours féminins*. Bern: Peter Lang International Academic Publishers. <https://library.oapen.org/handle/20.500.12657/42371>.
70. Duvoisin, A. (2020b). *Les origines du baby-boom en Suisse au prisme des parcours féminins (The origins of the baby boom in Switzerland through the lens of women's journeys)* [in French]. Berlin: Peter Lang. Population, Family and Society. <https://www.peterlang.com/view/title/71742>.
71. Eberstadt, N. (2019). *China's Changing Family Structure DIMENSIONS AND IMPLICATIONS*. American Enterprise Institute. <https://www.aei.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/RPT-China%20%80%99s-Changing-Family-Structure-online.pdf>.
72. Eberstadt, N., Groth, H., and Twigg, J. (2013). *Addressing Russia's Mounting Human Resources Crisis*. Washington: American Enterprise Institute. <http://www.demographic-challenge.com/files/downloads/c9c9e84489026b4cb0b1fb56d8301559/addressing-russias-mounting-human-resources-crisis-4.pdf>.
73. Eleveld, D. (2020). *Exploring the gap: an analysis of mortality differentials in the New Zealand Māori and New Zealand non-Māori population*. [Master Thesis]. Groningen: University. https://frw.studenttheses.ub.rug.nl/3378/1/Final_thesis_DANIELLE_ELEVELD.pdf.
74. Elfassihi, A. (2020). *Méthodes de prédiction et de correction automatique de données de mortalité, et applications. (Methods for automatically predicting and correcting mortality data, and applications)* [in French]. [Diploma Thesis]. Palaiseau: Ecole Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Administration Economique. https://www.institutdesactuaires.com/global/gene/link.php?news_link=mem%2F9b91c2217fce291846aea3ad5b3c2a5d.pdf&fg=1.
75. Ellison, J. (2021). *Stochastic modelling and projection of age-specific fertility rates*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Southampton: University. <https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/450468/>.
76. Esping-Andersen, G., Arpino, B., Baizán, P., Bellani, D., Castro-Martin, T., and Creighton, M.J. (2013). *The Fertility Gap in Europe. Singularity of the Spanish Case*. Barcelona: Fundación La Caixa. Social Studies Collection; 36.
77. Faberová, A. (2018). *Vícedětné rodiny: faktory a kontexty (Multi-child familie: patterns and background)* [in Czech]. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta, Demografie.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- <https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/95119/120287498.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>.
78. Fekiačová, E. (2019). *Vplyv vzdelania na reprodukčné správanie v kontexte nízkej plodnosti na Slovensku po roku 1992 (The effect of education on reproductive behaviour in low-fertility settings in Slovakia after 1992) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova.
<https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/109195/120337802.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>.
79. Flötzer, J. (2024). *Combatting the Demographic Change: A Quantitative analysis of the effect of Higher Education and Gender Equity on Fertility Rates in the EU*. [Master Thesis]. Utrecht: University. <https://studenttheses.uu.nl/handle/20.500.12932/47286>.
80. Forsgård, N.E. and Rotkirch, A. (2020). *Näkökulmia Väestökehitykseen (Perspectives on Demography) [in Finnish]*. Oy NordPrint Ab. MAGMA; 2/2020. https://magma.fi/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/magma2_2020_fin.pdf.
81. Fux, B. (2019). Kinderlosigkeit im Kontext von Generationenvertrag und alltäglicher Solidarität (Childlessness in the context of intergenerational contract and everyday solidarity) [in German]. In: Baumgartner, A. D. and Fux, B. (eds.). *Sozialstaat unter Zugzwang?*. Wiesbaden: Springer VS: 101–123.
<https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007%2F978-3-658-22444-8.pdf>.
82. Gagauz, O., Buciuceanu-Vrabie, M., Pahomii, I., ȘTÎRBA, V., Tabac, T., and GRIGORAŞ, E. (2021). *Populația Republicii Moldova la 30 de ani de independență: provocări principale și politici necesare (Population of the Republic of Moldova 30 years after independence: main challenges and necessary policies)*. Chișinău: Institutul Național de Cercetări Economice, Centrul de Cercetări Demografice. <https://rb.gy/fi2ki>.
83. Galdauskaitė, D. (2023). *Vaikų susilaikimas besikeičiančių lyčių vaidmenų ir asmeninio gyvenimo planavimo kontekste (Childbearing in the Context of Changing Gender Roles and Personal Life Planning)*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Vilnius: Vilniaus universitetas.
<https://epublications.vu.lt/object/elaba:178626527/>.
84. Gatterer, H. and Kirig, A. (2011). *Travel Trends: Wie wir in Zukunft reisen werden (Travel Trends: How we will travel in the future) [in German]*. München: Zukunftsinstutut.
85. Gejdoš, E. (2011). *Srovnání vývoje plodnosti a rodinné politiky v ČR a SR po roce 1989 (Comparison of the development of fertility in Czech and Slovak after the year 1989) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.
https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/47987/DPTX_2010_1__0_268544_0_67714.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y.
86. Gietel-Basten, S. (2019). *The "Population Problem" in Pacific Asia*. Oxford: University Press. <https://global.oup.com/academic/product/the-population-problem-in-pacific-asia-9780199361076?cc=de&lang=en&>.
87. Gisser, R. and Ediev, D.M. (2018). Having Ancestors Alive: Trends and Prospects in Ageing Europe. In: Schoen, R. (ed.). *Analytical Family Demography*. Cham: Springer: 241–274. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007%2F978-3-319-93227-9.pdf>.
88. Goldstein, J.R. and Cassidy, T. (2016). Amplified Changes: An Analysis of Four Dynamic Fertility Models. In: Schoen, R. (ed.). *Dynamic Demographic Analysis*. Springer: 9–29. http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-26603-9_2.
89. Goldstein, J.R., Kreyenfeld, M., Huinink, J., Konietzka, D., and Trappe, H. (2010). *Familie und Partnerschaft in Ost- und Westdeutschland (Family and partnership in Eastern and Western Germany) [in German]*. Rostock: Max-Planck Institute for Demographic Research.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- http://demogr.mpg.de/mediacms/123_main_MPIDR_Familie_und_Partnerschaft_Ost_West.pdf.
90. Gonzalez, J. (2020). *Macroeconomic Effects of Entrepreneurial Gender Gaps**. [Master Thesis]. Universidad Adolfo Ibanes.
https://www.sociedadpoliticaspublicas.cl/archivos/12encuentro/PaperPoster_GonzalezJavier.pdf.
91. Granholm, R.L. (2020). *Post-war fertility change in Finland 1950-2018: Understanding the post-2010 fertility decline in the long-term context of post-war fertility change*. [Master Thesis]. Lund: University.
<http://lup.lub.lu.se/luur/download?func=downloadFile&recordId=9021114&fileId=9021118>.
92. Grow, A. (2019). How to Design Agent-Based Marriage Market Models: A Review of Current Practices. In: Saam, N. J., Resch, M. and Kaminski, A. (eds.). *Simulieren Und Entscheiden. Sozialwissenschaftliche Simulationen Und Die Soziologie Der Simulation (Simulate and Decide: Decision Modelling, Modelling Decisions, Decision Support) [in German]*. Wiesbaden: Springer VS: 59–83.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007%2F978-3-658-26042-2_3.
93. Gruičić, K. (2020). *Social pressure and late motherhood phenomenon*. [Master Thesis]. Pardubice: Univerzita. <https://dk.upce.cz/handle/10195/76264>.
94. Gustafsson, M. (2023). Family formation in Norway. In: *Exploring Norway's Fertility, Work, and Family Policy Trends*. Paris: OECD Publishing: 34–54. https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/social-issues-migration-health/exploring-norway-s-fertility-work-and-family-policy-trends_f0c7bddf-en.
95. Haberkern, K., Schmid, T., Neuberger, F., and Grignon, M. (2011). The role of the elderly as providers and recipients of care. In: OECD (ed.). *The Future of Families to 2030*. OECD Publishing: 283. http://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/social-issues-migration-health/the-future-of-families-to-2030_9789264168367-en.
96. Harvey, L.A. (2020). *Essays on the economics of inequality*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Leicester: University.
https://leicester.figshare.com/articles/Essays_on_the_Economics_of_Inequality/11940321/1.
97. Hasanova, R. (2020). Demograficheskaja politika Rossii: aktivnoe desjatiletie (Russia's Demographic Policy: Active Decade). In: *Jekonomicheskaja politika Rossii. Turbulentnoe desjatiletie 2008–2018 (Russia's Economic Policy. A turbulent decade 2008-2018)*. Moscow: Delo: 641–657. <https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/glava-26-demograficheskaya-politika-rossii-aktivnoe-desyatiletie>.
98. Hašek, O. (2012). *Dopad rozširování Evropské unie na základní demografické ukazatele (Impact of EU enlargement on basic demographic indicators) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.
https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/40041/BPTX_2010_1_11310_0_261651_0_76686.pdf?sequence=1.
99. Heard, G. and Arunachalam, D. (2015). Fertility Differentials. In: Heard, G. and Arunachalam, D. (eds.). *Family Formation in 21st Century Australia*. Dordrecht: Springer Science+Business Media: 159–196. http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-94-017-9279-0_9.
100. Hellstrand, J. (2023). *Drivers and future of the fertility decline in the 2010s : an analysis of Finland and other Nordic countries*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Helsinki: University.
<http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-951-51-7100-9> <http://hdl.handle.net/10138/356298>.
101. Heuschkel, A. and Rahnfeld, C. (2023). Home Gewollte Kinderlosigkeit Chapter

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Definition, Formen & Statistik – das Phänomen Kinderlosigkeit (Home Intended childlessness Chapter Definition, forms & statistics - the phenomenon of childlessness) [in German]. In: *Gewollte Kinderlosigkeit (Deliberate childlessness)*. Wiesbaden: Springer VS: 19–41.
102. Hodovníková, I. (2012). *Bezdětnost v České republice, Spolkové republike Německo a Rakousku (Childlessness in the Czech Republic, Germany, and Austria)* [in Czech]. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/46195/DPTX_2010_1__0_296333_0_61547.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y.
103. Hoffmeister, K.H. (2022). *Reproduktives Reisen Und Elternschaft*. Nomos. Schriften zum Bio-, Gesundheits- und Medizinrecht. Band 51. <https://shorturl.at/wMPR9>.
104. Hon, F. and Langhamrová, J. (2020). Births by Order and Childlessness in the Post-socialist Countries. In: Skiadas, C. H. and Skiadas, C. (eds.). *Demography of Population Health, Aging and Health Expenditures*. Cham: Springer: 223–233. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-44695-6_15#citeas.
105. Hrabcová, T. (2021). *Plánované rodičovství v zemích Visegrádské skupiny (Planned parenthood in Visegrad Group countries)*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/126447>.
106. Iacus, S.M., Bosco, C., Grubanov-Boskovic, S., Minora, U., Sermi, F., and Spyros, S. (2022). *Data Innovation in Demography, Migration and Human Mobility*. Luxembourg: European Union. <https://arxiv.org/ftp/arxiv/papers/2209/2209.05460.pdf>.
107. Jakovljevic, M., Westerman, R., Sharma, T., and Lammisos, D. (2021). Aging and Global Health. In: Haring, R. (ed.). *Handbook of Global Health*. Cham: Springer: 73–102. <https://rb.gy/lv57j>.
108. Jakštienė, J. (2018). *Šeimos politikos priemonių galimas poveikis gimstamumui (vaikų priežiūros paslaugų plėtra)* (The possible impact of family policy measures on birth rates (development of childcare facilities)) [in Lithuanian]. [Master Thesis]. Vilnius: Vytautas Magnus University. https://eltalpykla.vdu.lt/bitstream/handle/1/36408/justina_jakstiene_md.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y.
109. Jalovaara, M. and Kreyenfeld, M. (2020). Childbearing Across Partnerships in Finland and Germany. In: Mortelmans, D. (ed.). *Divorce in Europe, New Insights in Trends, Causes and Consequences of Relation Break-Ups*. Cham: Springer: 315–333. <https://www.springer.com/gp/book/9783030258375>.
110. Jasilionis, D., Stankūnienė, V., Maslauskaite, A., and Stumbrys, D. (2015). *Lietuvos demografinių procesų diferenciacija (Differentiation of Lithuanian demographic processes)* [in Lithuanian]. Vilnius: Lietuvos socialinių tyrimų centras. http://demdiff.lt/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/maketas_leidyklai_pataisytas.pdf.
111. Jensen, F.P. (2020). *Does Length Matter for Fertility? A Multilevel Analysis of the Association between Parental Leave Length and Women's Completed Fertility in 10 OECD Countries*. [Master Thesis]. Oslo: University. <http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-83221>.
112. Jiráková, Z. (2019). *Do family policies really affect fertility levels?*. [Master Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Fakulta sociálních věd. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/110238/120342894.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>.
113. Johnson Franco, A.C., Rojas Marin, G.D.S., Atalaya Añape, C.A., and De Lama Allende, M.A. (2022). *Plan de negocio para el desarrollo de una plataforma que centraliza la comercialización de productos y servicios para mascotas en Lima, Perú*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- (Business plan for the development of a platform that centralizes the commercialization of pet products and services in Lima, Peru). [Master Thesis]. Lima: Universidad Peruana de Ciencias Aplicadas.
https://repositorioacademico.upc.edu.pe/bitstream/handle/10757/667131/Johnson_FA.pdf?sequence=3.
114. Kahoun, L. (2023). *Změny v charakteristikách plodnosti a strukturách obyvatelstva v jižní a východní Evropě: vzájemné vazby a souvislosti (Changes in fertility characteristics and population structures in Southern and Eastern Europe: interlinkages and linkages) [in Czech]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.
<https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/181042/120442893.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>.
115. Kaindl, M. and Schipfer, K. (2022). *Familien in Zahlen 2022 Statistische Informationen Zu Familien in Österreich*. Mazal, W. (ed.). Universität Wien, Österreichisches Institut für Familienforschung.
https://oif.univie.ac.at/fileadmin/user_upload/p_oif/FiZ/FiZ_2022.pdf.
116. Kazenin, K., Makarenceva, A., Seredkina, E., and Makarov, S. (2023). *Rozhdaemost' i podderzhka rozhdaemosti v Rossii i mire v period pandemii koronavirusa (Fertility and fertility support in Russia and the world during the coronavirus pandemic)*. Moscow: Litres. Nauchnye doklady; 2022_2.
117. Klepac, P. and Metcalf, C.J.E. (2021). Demographic methods in epidemiology. In: Salguero-Gomez, R. and Gamelon, M. (eds.). *Demographic Methods across the Tree of Life*. Oxford: University Press: 351–361. <https://rb.gy/buwkn>.
118. Kluth, S.C. (2014). *From Bismarck to Riester-An Empirical and Institutional Analysis of the German Pension System*. [Doctoral Thesis]. München: Technische Universität, Lehrstuhl „Economics of Aging“. <http://mediatum.ub.tum.de/doc/1191637/file.pdf>.
119. Kolářová, K. (2019). *Bezdětnost jako životní styl (Childlessness as way of lifestyle) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.
<https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/105056/120320545.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>.
120. Konietzka, D. and Kreyenfeld, M. (2013). Familie und Lebensformen (Family and living arrangements) [in German]. In: Mau, S. and Schöneck, N. M. (eds.). *Handwörterbuch zur Gesellschaft Deutschlands*. Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien: 257–271.
http://link.springer.com/10.1007/978-3-531-18929-1_17.
121. Kontogiannis, G. (2024). The Evolution of Family-Related Behaviours in the Western Balkans and Their Impact on Present and Future Family and Population Structures: An Analysis Concerning the Period 1945–2050. In: Zafeiris, K. N., Kotzamanis, B. and Skiadas, C. (eds.). *Population Studies in the Western Balkans*. Cham: Springer: 99–131.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-031-53088-3_5.
122. Kořenská, P. (2021). *Rodinná politika se zaměřením na péči o předškolní děti v Česku, Francii a Švédsku (Family policy focussed on pre-school children care in Czechia, France and Sweden)*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/126424>.
123. Kováříková, E. (2021). *Reprodukční stárnutí a vícečetné porody (Reproductive ageing and multiple births)*. [Diploma Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/172081>.
124. Kratochvílová, A.M. (2023). *Vícečetné porody v Česku a mezinárodní perspektiva (Multiple births in the Czech Republic and an international perspective) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.
<https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/184623>.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

125. Krejčí, A. (2012). *Souvislosti vývoje rodinné politiky a plodnosti v Bulharsku a Rumunsku (Relationship between family policies and fertility in Bulgaria and Romania) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/45974/BPTX_2011_1_0_291615_0_116926.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y.
126. Krejčí, A. (2016). *Rodinná politika a reprodukční chování v zemích Visegrádské čtyřky po roce 1990 (Family policy and reproductive behaviour in the Visegrad Group states after 1990)*. [Diploma Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/77582>.
127. Křenková, L. (2017). *Bezdětnost a síť sociální podpory ve stáří (Childlessness and social support net in old age) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Filozofická fakulta. <https://is.cuni.cz/webapps/zzp/detail/169507/>.
128. Kreyenfeld, M. and Konietzka, D. (2014). Kinderlosigkeit in Deutschland. Theoretische Probleme und empirische Ergebnisse (Childlessness in Germany) [in German]. In: Konietzka, D. and Kreyenfeld, M. (eds.). *Ein Leben ohne Kinder*. Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden: 11–44. http://link.springer.com/10.1007/978-3-531-94149-3_1.
129. Krimer, B.O. (2014). Efektivnist' pronatalists'kih zmin v social'niy politici Ukrainskoy (Effect of family policy changes on fertility in Ukraine [in Ukrainian]). In: *Naukovy Visnyk Chernivetskoho universitetu*. Chernivtsi: National University: 41–45. http://new.econom.chnu.edu.ua/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/nv_710-711.pdf#page=41.
130. Krimer, B.O. (2015). Simejna politika Ukrainskoy v sučasnih umovah ta prioriteti podal'sogo rozvitu (Family policy of Ukraine in modern conditions and the priorities for further development) [in Ukrainian]. In: Gladuna, O. M. (ed.). *Naselennja Ukrainskoy demografični skladovi ljuds'kogo rozvitu*. Uman: Sochinskij: 33–46. http://www.idss.org.ua/monografii/2015_demog_skladovy.pdf#page=33.
131. Kuchařová, V., Barvíková, J., Höhne, S., Nešporová, O., Paloncyová, J., and Vidovićová, L. (eds.) (2020). *Zpráva o rodině 2020 (Family Report 2020)*. Prague: VÚPSV. https://katalog.vupsv.cz/fulltext/vz_477.pdf.
132. Kudrnová, P. (2011). *Druhé dítě v mezinárodním pohledu (Second child from international perspective) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/37855/BPTX_2010_1_0_261605_0_94753.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y.
133. Kuhnt, A.-K. (2014). *Kinderwünsche im Lebensverlauf – Analysen auf Basis des Beziehungs- und Familienpanels (pairfam) (Child wishes throughout the life course-Analyzes based on the Relationship and family panels (pairfam)) [in German]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Rostock: Universität, Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Fakultät. <http://bit.ly/2hozfST>.
134. Kujala, J. (2016). *Määrällisen datan havainnointi visualisoinneilla (Observing quantitative data with visualizations) [in Finish]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Helsinki: Haaga-Helia University of Applied Sciences. <https://www.thesaurus.fi/handle/10024/115675>.
135. Kurkiewicz, J. (2023). Kształtowanie się podejść do analizy przebiegu zjawisk ludnościowych oraz ich uwarunkowań (The formation of approaches to analyzing the course of population phenomena and their determinants) [in Polish]. In: *Uwarunkowania przemian demograficznych w województwie małopolskim. (Determinants demographic changes in the Małopolska province) [in Polish]*. Warszawa: 28–44. <https://shorturl.at/cgqCG>.
136. Laps, J. (2016). *Essays on Demography-driven Inequality and the Long-run Welfare Consequences of Government Intervention*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Heidelberg: Ruprecht-

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Karls-Universität, kult• at f• ur Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften.
<http://archiv.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/volltextserver/20454/>.
137. Lau, K.M. (2020). *Global, Regional and National Estimation of Firstborn Prevalence, 1990-2022*. [Master Thesis]. Washington: University.
<https://www.proquest.com/docview/2458507319?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>.
138. Lee, Y.J. (2017). *Essays on Macroeconomics with Heterogeneous Agents*. [Doctoral Theses]. Seoul: National University Graduate School. <http://space.snu.ac.kr/handle/10371/136980>.
139. Lenz, P. (2020). *Švédský model rodinné politiky jako inspirace pro Česko (Swedish model of family policy as an inspiration for Czechia) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/118331>.
140. Leocádio, V. (2023). *Associação entre Intenções de Fecundidade e Equidade de Gênero na Família em Países Desenvolvidos e no Brasil (Association between Fertility Intentions and Gender Equity in the Family in Developed Countries and Brazil) [in Portuguese]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Belo Horizonte: Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais.
<http://hdl.handle.net/1843/54658>.
141. Leonbroni, F. (2023). *Three Essays in Public Economics*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Milano: Università Bocconi. <https://iris.unibocconi.it/handle/11565/4058663>.
142. Lestrade, B. and Salles, A. (eds.) (2016). *Allemagne d'aujourd'hui (Germany today) [in french]*. Presses Universitaires du Septentrion. <http://bit.ly/2iVLr1y>.
143. Lettrichová, E. (2022). *Stochastické modelovanie špecifických mier plodnosti vo vybraných krajinách (Stochastic modelling of specific fertility rates in selected countries)*. [Diploma Thesis]. Bratislava: UNIVERZITA KOMENSKÉHO.
<http://www.iam.fmph.uniba.sk/studium/efm/diplomovky/2022/lettrichova/diplomovka.pdf>
144. Levels, M., Brzinsky-Fay, C., and Holmes, G. (eds.) (2022). *The Dynamics of Marginalized Youth*. First. London: Routledge.
145. Liashok, W. and Lopatina, M. (2021). *Distantsionnye formy trudovoi aktivnosti. Empiricheskie izmereniia, uroki i perspektivy (Distant forms of labor activity. Empirical measurements, lessons, and perspectives)*. Moscow. <https://shorturl.at/emNQV>.
146. Liepmann, H. (2019). *Essays on the Economics of Structural Change. Evidence from the Division and Reunification of Germany*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität.
https://edoc.hu-berlin.de/bitstream/handle/18452/20538/dissertation_liepmann_hannah.pdf?sequence=3.
147. Lindström, J. (2019). *Childbearing among Polish migrant women in Sweden: A country-of-origin and country-of-destination approach*. [Master Thesis]. Stockholm: University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Department of Sociology. <http://su.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1362764/FULLTEXT01.pdf>.
148. Lindström, O. (2024). *The impact of resilience on fertility intentions in contemporary Sweden: A logistic regression analysis of the association between individuals' perceived capacity to overcome loss of employment and short-term fertility intentions*. [Master Thesis]. Stockholm: University. <https://www.diva-portal.org/smash/record.jsf?pid=diva2%3A1877392&dswid=-1333>.
149. Lutz, W. (2021). *Advanced Introduction to Demography*. Edward Elgar Publishing. Cheltenham. <https://shorturl.at/ADGKN>.
150. Maciel, A.B.F. (2015). *Baixa fecundidade: adaptação tardia às mudanças estruturais ou consolidação da preferência por famílias de padrões reduzidos? (Low fertility: late adjustment to structural changes or consolidation of preference for small families?) [in*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Portuguese]. [Doctoral Thesis]. Évora: Universidade, Instituto de investigação e formaçāo avançada. <http://dspace.uevora.pt/rdpc/handle/10174/17376>.*
151. MacInnes, J. and Peréz Díaz, J. (2009a). Demography. In: Turner, B. S. (ed.). *The New Blackwell Companion to Social Theory*. Wiley-Blackwell: 428–450.
<http://bit.ly/1oPXQDc>.
152. MacInnes, J. and Peréz Díaz, J. (2009b). Transformations of the World's Population: the Demographic Revolution. In: Turner, B. S. (ed.). *The Routledge International Handbook of Globalization Studies*. Routledge: 137–161. <http://bit.ly/2hoFZAg>.
153. MacKellar, L. and Friedman, R. (2021). *Covid-19 and the Global Demographic Research Agenda*. New York: Population Council.
https://knowledgecommons.popcouncil.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=series_pdr_essays-covid.
154. Maleva, T. (ed.) (2017). *2016: social'no-èkonomičeskoe položenie naselenija—prodolžajušjsja krizis ili novaja real'nost'?* (2016: The socio-economic situation of the population – a continuing crisis or a new reality?). [in Russian]. Moskva: RANHiGS. (Naučnye doklady: social'naja politika 17/13). <https://bit.ly/2FFQfnh>.
155. Maleva, T. (2022). *Sotsial'no-èkonomiceskoe polozhenie naselenija—prodolzhaiushchijsja krizis ili novaia real'nost'?* (Socio-economic situation of the population-a continuing crisis or a new reality?). Moscow. <https://shorturl.at/aBFIO>.
156. Mallock, W., Riege, U., and Stahl, M. (2015). *Informationsressourcen für die Sozialwissenschaften: Datenbanken–Längsschnittuntersuchungen–Portale–Institutionen* (Information resources for the social sciences) [in German]. Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien. <http://bit.ly/1Mp39oG>.
157. Margolis, R. and Arpino, B. (2018). The demography of grandparenthood in 16 European countries and two North American countries. In: Timonen, V. (ed.). *Grandparenting Practices around the World*. Bristol: Policy Press: 23–40.
<https://bit.ly/2FxLUmz>.
158. Mari, G. (2019). *Women with children first? Parenthood, policies, and gender gaps in three European labour markets..* [Doctoral Thesis]. Trento. <http://eprints-phd.biblio.unitn.it/3708/>.
159. Maslauskaite, A. (2023). Lithuanian Families Living diversity in times of outdated policies. In: Adler, M. A. and Lenz, K. (eds.). *The Changing Faces of Families*. Taylor & Francis: 101–121.
<https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/62525/1/9781000901498.pdf#page=112>.
160. Mason, C. (2014). Demographic Models. In: O'Donoghue, C. (ed.). *Handbook of Microsimulation Modelling*. Emerald Group Publishing Limited: 345–365.
<http://www.emeraldinsight.com/doi/pdfplus/10.1108/S0573-855520140000293010>.
161. Mau, S. and Schöneck, N. (eds.) (2013). *Handwörterbuch zur Gesellschaft Deutschlands* (Hand dictionary on the society of Germany) [in German]. Wiesbaden: Springer VS.
<http://www.springer.com/de/book/9783531176635>.
162. Mavropoulos, G. (2015). *The fertility rebound: evidence from 15 european countries.* [Doctoral Thesis]. Thessaloniki: University of Macedonia, Economic and Social Sciences.
<https://dspace.lib.uom.gr/handle/2159/17567>.
163. Mavropoulos, G. (2021). *Four Essays on Demographic Economics*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Thessaloniki: University of Macedonia.
<https://dspace.lib.uom.gr/bitstream/2159/25045/7/MauroopoulosGeorgiosPhd2021.pdf>.
164. Mencarini, L. and Vignoli, D. (2018). *Genitori cercasi: L'Italia nella trappola demografica (Parents Wanted. Italy in the Demographic Trap)* [in Italian]. Milano:

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Università Bocconi Editore. <https://bit.ly/2RvTNQ2>.
165. Mills, M.C. (2015). The Dutch Fertility Paradox: How the Netherlands Has Managed to Sustain Near-Replacement Fertility. In: Rindfuss, R. R. and Choe, M. K. (eds.). *Low and Lower Fertility*. Cham: Springer International Publishing: 161–188.
http://link.springer.com/10.1007/978-3-319-21482-5_9.
166. Mitrović, M., Kostić, J.O., and Enser, J.J. (2023). *Kada-roda-nece-da-sleti-psiholoski-aspekti-neplodnosti (When-nation-doesn't-want-to-meet-psychological-aspects-of-infertility) [in Czech]*. Niš: Filozofski fakultet Univerziteta. <https://shorturl.at/jEIQ2>.
167. Mogi, R. (2020). *Duration-Based Measures as an Alternative to Studying Union Formation and Fertility*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Barcelona: Universitat Autònoma.
<https://hdl.handle.net/10803/670683>.
168. Mogi, R. and Canudas Romo, V. (2020). Cross-Sectional Average Length of Life by Parity: Illustration of US Cohorts of Reproductive Age in 2015. In: Schoen, R. (ed.). *Analyzing Contemporary Fertility*. Cham: Springer: 293–306.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-48519-1_13#citeas.
169. Mondeková, A. (2022). *Modifikácia algoritmu tvorby trojuholníkového grafu v prostredí ArcMap a jeho aplikácia na analýzu časovania plodnosti v Európe (Modification of the triangle graph generation algorithm in ArcMap and its application to fertility timing analysis in Europe)*. [Diploma Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/176862>.
170. Monteiro da Silva, J.H.C. (2019). *Fecundidade e pareamento educacional no Brasil (Fertility and educational pairing in Brazil)*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Campinas: Universidade Estadual de Campinas. <https://repositorio.unicamp.br/acervo/detalhe/1082520>.
171. Morefield, P. (2022). *Using Zero-Inflated Regression and the Homophily Principle to Model Migration for Population Projections*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Fairfax: George Mason University. <https://www.proquest.com/docview/2711843534?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>.
172. Moretti, M. (2023a). *Disability-free life expectancy of Italian older adults: trends, inequalities, and applications*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Rome.
https://iris.uniroma1.it/retrieve/03e94bf2-07ab-4ab7-8487-bdcc217c5632/Tesi_dottorato_Moretti.pdf.
173. Moretti, M. (2023b). *Disability-free life expectancy of Italian older adults: trends, inequalities, and applications*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Rome: University.
<https://hdl.handle.net/11573/1680727>.
174. Moser, V. (2020). *Wirkungsorientierung und Wirkungscontrolling in ehrenamtlich geführten Organisationen der Sozialwirtschaft (Impact orientation and impact controlling in volunteer-run organizations of the social economy)*. [Master Thesis]. Wien: FH Campus. <https://pub.fh-campuswien.ac.at/obvcwhsacc/content/titleinfo/5512765/full.pdf>.
175. Nathan, M. (2014). *?Hacia un régimen de fecundidad tardía? Un análisis de período y cohorte sobre la edad al primer hijo en Uruguay (Towards a late fertility regime? A period and cohort analysis on the age of the first child in Uruguay) [in Portuguese]*. [Master Thesis]. Montevideo: Universidad de la República Uruguay, Facultad de Ciencias Sociales. <http://bit.ly/2h9E46j>.
176. Nathan, M. (2023). *La transición hacia un régimen de fecundidad tardía en el Cono Sur (The transition to a late-fertility regime in the Southern Cone) [in Spanish]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Montevideo: Universidad de la República.
<https://hdl.handle.net/20.500.12008/39799>.
177. Nathan Rudasevski, M. (2014). *¿Hacia un régimen fecundidad tardía? Un análisis de período y cohorte sobre la edad al primer hijo en Uruguay (Towards a late-fertility*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- regime? A period and cohort analysis of age at first childbearing in Uruguay.). [Master Thesis]. Universidad de la República (Uruguay). Facultad de Ciencias Sociales. Unidad Multidisciplinaria. <https://www.colibri.udelar.edu.uy/jspui/handle/20.500.12008/7703>.*
178. Németh, P. (2016). *Gyermekvállalási döntések és termékenységi idősorok 1970-től 2011-ig (Childbearing decisions and fertility time series from 1970 to 2011) [in Hungarian]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Budapest: Corvinus Egyetem, Makroökonómiai Tanszék. <http://phd.lib.uni-corvinus.hu/928/>.
179. Nikolaou, D.S. and Seifer, D.B. (eds.) (2022). *Optimizing the Management of Fertility in Women over 40*. Cambridge: University Press. <https://shorturl.at/blty7>.
180. Nocarová, L. (2018). *Stárnutí populací EU: trendy a struktury (EU population aging: trends and patterns) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta, Katedra demografie a geodemografie. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/98847/130231222.pdf?sequence=1>.
181. Norberg, M. (2015). *The Effect of Relative Cohort Size on Fertility: Assessing the Importance of the Easterlin Hypothesis Today*. [Master Thesis]. Lund: University, School of Economics and Management. <http://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/record/5472640>.
182. Nováková, I. (2021). *Populační vývoj ve Švédsku od roku 1960 (Population development in Sweden since 1960)*. [Diploma Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.11956/124434>.
183. Oppenheimer, A.A. (2020). *Estimation Effects of Various Demographic Forecasting Techniques in Japan Using an Overlapping Generations Model*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Chicago: University. <https://adamoppenheimer.github.io/papers/thesis/paper.pdf>.
184. Osváth, T.A. (2022). *A XXI. századi biztosításügy és Magyarország elöregedése (Insurance in the 21st century and the ageing of Hungary)*. [Master Thesis]. Budapest: Corvinus University. https://www.math.elte.hu/thesisupload/thesisfiles/2022msc_actfinmat2y-jxx096.pdf.
185. Paloncyová, J. (2013). *Rodinné chování a rodinná politika jako kontext systému denní péče o děti ve Francii a v České republice (Family behavior and family policy in the context of the day care system in France and the Czech Republic) [in Czech]*. Praha: VÚPSV.
186. Paloncyová, J., Hašková, H., Höhne, S., Kuchařová, V., and Žáčková, L. (2021). *Bezdětní a postoje k rodičovství (Childless and attitudes towards parenthood)*. Prague: Vydal Výzkumný ústav práce a sociálních věcí. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sylva-Hoehne/publication/360238052_Bezdetni_a_postoje_k_rodicovstvi/links/626a8d15bfd24037e9dbaf07/Bezdetni-a-postoje-k-rodicovstvi.pdf.
187. Pantazis, A. (2016). *Age-Specific Fertility Dynamics: Sub-Saharan African Fertility in a Global Context*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Washington: University. <https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/handle/1773/37247>.
188. Papřoková, P. (2017). *Prognóza vývoje obyvatelstva Moravskoslezského kraje do roku 2050 (Prognosis of the development of the population of the moravian-silesian region by 2050) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.11956/90873>.
189. Pedetti, G. (2022). *Transmisión intergeneracional de la edad al primer nacimiento en Uruguay (Intergenerational transmission of age at first birth in Uruguay)*. [Magister Thesis]. Universidad de la República Uruguay, Facultad de Ciencias Sociales. https://www.colibri.udelar.edu.uy/jspui/bitstream/20.500.12008/36078/1/TUM_PedettiGabriela.pdf.
190. Pelikh, A. (2013). *The Realization of Fertility Intentions in Russia: An analysis of the*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- First and Second Wave of the Generations and Gender Survey (GGS).* [Master Thesis]. Rostock: Universität, Wirtschaft - und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Fakultät.
http://www.academia.edu/download/35135752/Alina_Pelikh_Masterarbeit_2013.pdf.
191. Peuckert, R. (2012a). Die Familie im sozialen Umbruch (The family in social upheaval) [in German]. In: *Familienformen im sozialen Wandel*. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften: 163–248. http://link.springer.com/10.1007/978-3-531-19031-0_7.
192. Peuckert, R. (2012b). Zur Zukunft von Ehe und Familie in Deutschland (On the future of marriage and family in Germany) [in German]. In: *Familienformen im sozialen Wandel*. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften: 693–704.
http://link.springer.com/10.1007/978-3-531-19031-0_23.
193. Pierrard, A. (2010). Évolution du réseau de parenté au cours de la biographie des générations suisses nées entre 1850 et 2000 (Evolution of the kinship network in the biography generations Swiss born between 1850 and 2000) [in French]. In: *Relations intergénérationnelles, enjeux démographiques, actes du XVIe colloque de l'AIDELF*. Geneve: 21–24.
https://www.aidelf.org/sites/default/files/AIDELF_Programme_final_Geneve_2010.pdf.
194. Pifarré i Arolas, H. (2015). *Essays in Health and Demographic Economics*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Toulouse: School of Economic. <http://www.theses.fr/2015TOU10024>.
195. Pinlová, A. (2021). *Mikrosimulační model populace pro odvození poptávky po bydlení v Praze* (Microsimulation model of population for estimation of future housing demand in Prague). [Bachelor Thesis]. Univerzita Karlova, Fakulta sociálních věd: Prague.
<https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/147807>.
196. Polesná, H. (2011). *Změny v reprodukčním chování české populace po roce 1990 a jejich příčiny* (Changes in reproductive behavior of the Czech population after 1990 and their causes) [in Czech]. [Bachelor Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.
https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/37864/BPTX_2010_1__0_261641_0_82646.pdf?sequence=1.
197. Polesná, H. (2013). *Změny reprodukčního chování z pohledu druhého demografického přechodu ve vybraných evropských zemích* (Changes in reproductive behaviour within the second demographic transition in the selected european countries) [in Czech]. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.
https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/51766/DPTX_2011_1_11310_0_362537_0_118678.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y.
198. Polos, J.A. (2020). *Population Perspectives at the Intersection of the Epidemiologic Transition and the Gender Revolution: Essays on Fertility, Child Health and Caregiving*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Washington: University.
<https://www.proquest.com/docview/2764468722?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>.
199. Ponthiere, G. (2017). Histoire et contours du vieillissement (History and outlines of aging) in French]. In: *Économie du vieillissement*. Paris: La Découverte: 7–30.
<https://www.cairn.info/economie-du-vieillissement--9782707189554-page-7.htm>.
200. Poppi, G. (2021). *The Key Drivers of the Final Energy Consumption in the Italian and Swedish Residential Sector: A Decoupling and Decomposition Analysis Between 1990 and 2018*. [Master Thesis]. Lund: University.
<https://lup.lub.lu.se/luur/download?func=downloadFile&recordId=9061593&fileId=9061594>.
201. Pötzsch, O. (2017). Facetten und Perspektiven der Geburtenentwicklung in Deutschland (Facets and perspectives of birth development in Germany) [in German]. In: Mayer, T.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- (ed.). *Die transformative Macht der Demografie*. Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien: 91–107. http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-658-13166-1_7.
202. Pronkina, E. (2021). *Three essays in Empirical Public Economics*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Madrid: Universidad Carlos III. <https://e-archivo.uc3m.es/handle/10016/32893>.
203. Putz, T. (2020). *Die Bedeutung der zeitlichen Einbettung von Geburten für die Erwerbsbiographien ost- und westdeutscher Frauen*. Engelhardt-Wölfler, H. (ed.). Bamberg: University Press. Population and Family Studies. https://fis.uni-bamberg.de/bitstream/uniba/46603/2/fisba46603_A3a.pdf.
204. van Raalte, A.A. and Nepomuceno, M.R. (2020). Decomposing Gaps in Healthy Life Expectancy. In: Jagger, C., Crimmins, E. M., Saito, Y., Tiene De Carvalho Yokota, R., Van Oyen, H. and Robine, J. M. (eds.). *International Handbook of Health Expectancies*. Cham: Springer: 107–122. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-37668-0_7#enumeration.
205. Račáková, I. (2024). *Plodnost během pandemie covid-19 se zaměřením na Česko (Fertility during the covid-19 pandemic with a focus on the Czech Republic) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/190199>.
206. Rau, R., Bohk-Ewald, C., Muszyńska, M.M., and Vaupel, J.W. (2018a). Introduction: Why Do We Visualize Data and What Is This Book About? In: *Visualizing Mortality Dynamics in the Lexis Diagram*. Cham: Springer Open: 1–4. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-64820-0_1.
207. Rau, R., Bohk-Ewald, C., Muszyńska, M.M., and Vaupel, J.W. (2018b). Summary and Outlook. In: *Visualizing Mortality Dynamics in the Lexis Diagram*. Cham: Springer Open: 139–143. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-64820-0_11.
208. Řezníčková, A. (2017). *Typologie plodnosti států Evropské unie (Fertility patterns in European Union) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/85231>.
209. Riffe, T. (2013). *The Two-Sex Problem in Populations Structured by Remaining Years of Life*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Barcelona: Universitat Autònoma, Departament de Geografia. <http://www.tdx.cat/bitstream/handle/10803/120251/tlmr1de1.pdf?sequence=1>.
210. Rodrigues Coelho, B.A. (2018). *Essays on female labour supply and fertility*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Strasbourg: Universite. <https://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/tel-02125325/document>.
211. Rosa, R. and Lorga, C. (2016). As problemáticas da natalidade: ideias e desafios. Conclusões da conferência (The birth rate: ideas and challenges. Conference conclusions). In: Cunha, V., Vilar, D., Wall, K., Lavinha, J. and Pereira, P. T. (eds.). *A(s) problemática(s) da natalidade em Portugal: uma questão social, económica e política (The birth rate problem(s) in Portugal: a social, economic and political issue)*. Lisboa: ICS. Imprensa de Ciências Sociais: 295–301. <https://repositorio.ul.pt/handle/10451/25301>.
212. Rösler, W. (2013). *Strukturwandel und Fertilität (Structural change and fertility) [in German]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität, Philosophischen Fakultät III. <http://edoc.hu-berlin.de/dissertationen/roesler-wiebke-2012-10-09/METADATA/abstract.php?id=40352>.
213. Roule, J.V. (2024). *Populační vývoj ve Švédsku a Norsku na úrovni regionů NUTS 2 mezi lety 2000 a 2022 (Population trends in Sweden and Norway at NUTS 2 regional level between 2000 and 2022) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/190076>.
214. Ruggiero, G.G. (2016). *L'infecondità in Europa: un'analisi dei fattori macro (The infertility in Europe: an analysis of macro factors) [in Italian]*. [Doctoral Thesis].

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Padova: Università degli Studi, Dipartimento di Scienze Statistiche.
http://tesi.cab.unipd.it/51613/1/Ruggiero_Giuseppe_Giacinto.pdf.
215. Rychtaříková, J. and Kuchařová, V. (eds.) (2010). *Family, Partnership and Demographic Ageing*. Prague: Charles University.
http://praha.vupsv.cz/Fulltext/ul_2216.pdf.
216. Saam, N.J., Resch, M., and Kaminski, A. (eds.) (2019). *Simulieren und Entscheiden: Entscheidungsmodellierung, Modellierungentscheidungen, Entscheidungsunterstützung (Simulate and decide: Decision modelling, modelling decisions, decision support) [in German]*. Wiesbaden: Springer VS. Sozialwissenschaftliche Simulationen und die Soziologie der Simulation. <http://bit.ly/2SSzoUR>.
217. Schleutker, E. (2014). *Women's Career Strategy Choices and Fertility in Different Welfare Regime Contexts*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Heidelberg: Ruprecht-Karls-Universität, Fakultät für Wirtschafts - und Sozialwissenschaften. http://archiv.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/volltextserver/16767/1/Dissertation_Schleutker.pdf.
218. Schoen, R. (ed.) (2020). *Analyzing Contemporary Fertility*. Cham: Springer. The Springer Series on Demographic Methods and Population Analysis; 51.
<https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/978-3-030-48519-1.pdf>.
219. Schoen, R. and Hargens, L. (2020). Social Capital, Gender Competition, and the Resurgence of Childlessness. In: Schoen, R. (ed.). *Analyzing Contemporary Fertility*. Cham: Springer: 9–24. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-48519-1_2.
220. Ščučková, D. (2017). *Mimomanželská a manželská plodnost v EU se zaměřením na státy Visegrádské čtyřky a Finsko (Nonmarital and marital fertility in the EU with focus on countries of the Visegrad group and Finland) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.
<https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/85227>.
221. Shamshoian, J. (2021). *Bayesian Analysis of Structured and Multidimensional Functional Data with Applications to Electroencephalography Experiments*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Los Angeles: University of California. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/2dc3g5tv>.
222. Shermakhanbetuly, D. (2010). *Fertility patterns and trends in post-socialist countries contrasted with Sweden and the United States of America*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova. <http://bit.ly/2z7KyKU>.
223. Shubat, O.M. and Bagirova, A.P. (2021). Prognozirovanie chislennosti praroditelej v Cverdlovskoj oblasti (Forecasting the Number of Grandparents in Sverdlovsk Oblast) [in Russian]. In: *Paradigmy i modeli demograficheskogo razvitiya (Paradigms and models of demographic development)*. Ekaterinburg: Institut jekonomiki UrO RAN: 316–322.
https://elar.urfu.ru/bitstream/10995/108149/1/978-5-94646-652-3_2021_042.pdf.
224. Shwalb, D.W. and Hossain, Z. (2018). *Grandparents in Cultural Context*. New York: Routledge. <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/e/9781317282556>.
225. Skirbekk, V. (2022a). *Decline and Prosper!: Changing Global Birth Rates and the Advantages of Fewer Children*. Cham: Springer Nature. <https://shorturl.at/moBX9>.
226. Skirbekk, V. (2022b). Measuring Fertility. In: *Decline and Prosper!*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan: 13–26. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-91611-4_2.
227. Skopek, J. (2021). Grandparent status and multigenerational relationships. In: Schneider, N. F. and Kreyenfeld, M. (eds.). *Research Handbook on the Sociology of the Family*. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishing Limited: 278–299.
<https://www.elgaronline.com/display/edcoll/9781788975537/9781788975537.xml>.
228. Slabá, J. (2021). *Časování plodnosti napříč generacemi českých žen narozených v letech 1966-1990 (Timing of fertility across generations of Czech women born in 1966-1990)*. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- [https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/125794.](https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/125794)
229. Snyder, M.A. (2023). *Mortality Crises as Experienced by Their Survivors: Computational Approaches to the Study of Bereavement*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Berkeley: University of California. <https://www.proquest.com/docview/2868007677?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>.
230. Sobotka, T. (2016a). The European Middle Way? Low Fertility, Family Change, and Gradual Policy Adjustments in Austria and the Czech Republic. In: Rindfuss, R. R. and Choe, M. K. (eds.). *Low Fertility, Institutions, and Their Policies*. Cham: Springer: 131–163. http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-32997-0_6.
231. Sobotka, T. (2016b). The European Middle Way? Low Fertility, Family Change, and Gradual Policy Adjustments in Austria and the Czech Republic. In: Rindfuss, R. R. and Choe, M. K. (eds.). *Low Fertility, Institutions, and Their Policies*. Cham: Springer: 131–163. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-32997-0_6.
232. Sobotka, T. (2016c). The stealthy sexual revolution? Birth control, reproduction, and family under state socialism in Central and Eastern Europe. In: Niethammer, L. and Satjukow, S. (eds.). *Wenn Die Chemie Stimmt...Geschlechterbeziehungen Und Geburtenkontrolle in Zeitalter Der 'Pille.'* (Gender Relations and Birth Control in the Age of the "Pill). Wallstein: 87–117. <http://bit.ly/2CcnaM6>.
233. Sobotka, T. (2016d). Understanding low fertility: Portugal in a European context. In: Cunha, V., Vilar, D., Wall, K., Lavinha, J. and Pereira, P. T. (eds.). *A(s) Problemática(s) Da Natalidade Em Portugal: Uma Questão Social, Económica e Política*. Lisboa: Imprensa de Ciências Sociais: 49–71.
http://ces.uc.pt/myces/UserFiles/livros/1097_Towards%20the%20de-feminization%20of%20care%20fertility%20and%20family-work%20balance%20-%20Virg%20Dnia%20Ferreira%202016.pdf.
234. Sobotka, T. (2017). Childlessness in Europe: Reconstructing Long-Term Trends Among Women Born in 1900-1972. In: Kreyenfeld, M. and Konietzka, D. (eds.). *Childlessness in Europe: Contexts, Causes, and Consequences*. Cham: Springer International Publishing: 17–53. http://link.springer.com/10.1007/978-3-319-44667-7_2.
235. Sobotka, T. (2018). Creating conditions for parenthood. In: *The Power of Choice - Reproductive Rights and the Demographic Transition*. UNFPA: 92–119.
https://www.unfpa.org/sites/default/files/pub-pdf/UNFPA_PUB_2018_EN_SWP.pdf.
236. Sobotka, T. and Beaujouan, É. (2018). Late Motherhood in Low-Fertility Countries: Reproductive Intentions, Trends and Consequences. In: Stoop, D. (ed.). *Preventing Age Related Fertility Loss*. Cham: Springer: 11–29.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-14857-1_2.
237. Sobotka, T. and Berghammer, C. (2021). Demography of family change in Europe. In: Schneider, N. F. and Kreyenfeld, M. (eds.). *Research Handbook on the Sociology of the Family*. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishing Limited: 162–186.
<https://www.elgaronline.com/display/edcoll/9781788975537/9781788975537.00019.xml>.
238. Sobotka, T. and Fürnkranz-Prskawetz, A. (2020). Demographic change in Central, Eastern and Southeastern Europe: trends, determinants and challenges. In: Holzmann, R., Ritzberger-Grünwald, D. and Schuberth, H.- (eds.). *30 Years of Transition in Europe*. 196–222.
https://www.elgaronline.com/display/edcoll/9781839109492/9781839109492.00027.xml?tab_body=abstract-copy1.
239. Solarević, M. (2016). *Opadanje fertiliteta u Sremskoj Mitrovici i Šapcu (Decline in fertility in Sremska Mitrovica and Šabac) [in Serbian]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Novi Sad: Univerzitet, Prirodno-matematički fakultet.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- [http://nardus.mpn.gov.rs/handle/123456789/6922.](http://nardus.mpn.gov.rs/handle/123456789/6922)
240. Sorsa, T. (2020). *Kestävän väestönkehityksen Suomi Väestöliiton väestöpoliittinen raportti 2020. (Finland for Sustainable Demography Population Policy Report 2020 by the Population Union)*. Helsinki: Väestöliitto ry.
https://www.vaestoliitto.fi/uploads/2020/11/c847b683-kvs_saavutettava.pdf.
241. Spéder, Z. (2019). *A hazai termékenységi magatartás nemzetközi összehasonlításban (Domestic fertility behaviour in international comparison) [in Hungarian]*. [Doctoral Theses]. Budapest. http://real-d.mtak.hu/1181/1/dc_1621_18_tezisek.pdf.
242. Sprague, W.W. (2013). *Wood's Method—a Method for Fitting Leslie Matrices from Age-Sex Population Data, with some Practical Applications*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Berkeley: University of California.
http://digitalassets.lib.berkeley.edu/etd/ucb/text/Sprague_berkeley_0028E_13882.pdf.
243. Šprocha, B. and Tišliar, P. (2018). *100 rokov obyvateľstva Slovenska: od vzniku Československa po súčasnosť (100 years of the population of Slovakia: From the establishment of Czechoslovakia to the present)*. <https://shorturl.at/gjAHO>.
244. Šťastná, A. (2011). *Druhé dítě v rodině - souvislosti měnících se rodinných a reprodukčních vzorců v České republice (A second child in the family - The consequences of changing family and fertility patterns in the Czech Republic) [in Czech]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.
<https://is.cuni.cz/webapps/zzp/detail/89779/?lang=en>.
245. Steward, S.N. (2021). *The Relationship Between Wives' Marital Satisfaction Levels, Educational Attainments, and Income Levels*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Phoenix: Grand Canyon University. <https://www.proquest.com/docview/2556462337?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>.
246. Stock, G., Bertram, H., Prskawetz, A., Holzgreve, W., Kohli, M., and Staudinger, U.M. (eds.) (2012). *Zukunft mit Kindern: Fertilität und gesellschaftliche Entwicklung in Deutschland (Future with children: fertility and the development of society in Germany, Austria and Switzerland) [in German]*. Frankfurt am Main: Campus.
http://www.campus.de/buecher-campus-verlag/wissenschaft/soziologie/zukunft_mit_kindern-4263.html.
247. Stryka, V. (2023). *Porovnání vývoje vybraných demografických ukazatelů ve státech jižní Evropy na začátku 21. století (Comparison of the development of selected demographic indicators in Southern European countries at the beginning of the 21st century) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/184616>.
248. Sunde Eriksen, S. (2020). *The 'low fertility trap hypothesis', en modell til å forklare forskjeller i samlet fruktbarhet i Europa? (The 'low fertility trap hypothesis', a model to explain differences in overall fertility in Europe?) [in Norwegian]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelige universitet NTNU. <https://ntnuopen.ntnu.no/ntnu-xmlui/handle/11250/2661085>.
249. Švejková, T. (2022). *Fluktuace plodnosti ve vybraných evropských zemích v období pandemie COVID-19 (Fertility fluctuations in selected European countries during the COVID-19 pandemic)*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.11956/173256>.
250. Thévenon, O. (2015). Decreasing fertility in Europe: is it a policy issue? In: Matthijs, K., Neels, K., Timmerman, C. and Haers, J. (eds.). *Population Change in Europe, the Middle-East and North Africa: Beyond the Demographic Divide*. London and New York: Routledge: 81. <http://bit.ly/2h0cAj7>.
251. Thévenon, O. (2016). The Influence of Family Policies on Fertility in France: Lessons

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- from the Past and Prospects for the Future. In: Rindfuss, R. R. and Choe, M. K. (eds.). *Low Fertility, Institutions, and Their Policies: Variations across Industrialized Countries*. Cham: Springer: 49–76. http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-32997-0_3.
252. Timonen, V. (2018). Conclusions: the grandparents' century? In: *Grandparenting Practices around the World*. Policy Press: 271.
<https://policypress.universitypressscholarship.com/view/10.1332/policypress/9781447340645.001.0001/upso-9781447340645-chapter-014>.
253. Tkačenko, A.A. (2014). Èkonomièeskaja i demografièeskaja dinamika: vlijanie krizisa v razvityh stranah (Economic and demographic dynamics: the impact of the crisis in developed countries) [in Russian]. In: Denisenko, M. B. and Elizarova, V. V. (eds.). *Razvitie naselenija i demografièeskaja politika*. Moscow: MAKS Press: 329.
<http://bit.ly/2jYyA0l>.
254. Tomé, L.P. (2015). *Why Portugal is not replacing generations?: a period and cohort perspective in a comparative analysis with selected european countries*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Évora: Universidade, Instituto de investigação e formação avançada.
<http://dspace.uevora.pt/rdpc/handle/10174/17373>.
255. Torres Vasques, A. (2018). *Fécondité par rang au sein d'une génération en France et au Québec: estimation de probabilités d'agrandissement à partir d'un seul recensement* (Row Fertility in a generation in France and Quebec: Estimation of Probabilities of Expansion from a Single Census) [in French]. [Master Thesis]. Montréal: Université.
https://papyrus.bib.umontreal.ca/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1866/21249/Torres%20_Vasquez_Alexander_2018_memoire.pdf?sequence=4&isAllowed=y.
256. Torrisi, O. (2022). *Armed conflict and family outcomes: the consequences of exposure to war on fertility, teen marriage and intimate partner violence*. [Doctoral Thesis]. London: School of Economics and Political Science. <http://etheses.lse.ac.uk/4450/>.
257. Toulson, C. (2016). *What are the determining factors and consequences of population ageing? (A regional case study of Skåne county, Sweden, 1970-2014)*. [Master Thesis]. Lund: University, School of Economics and Management. <http://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/record/8883557>.
258. Tremmel, J.C. (ed.) (2010). *A Young Generation Under Pressure?* Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer. <http://link.springer.com/10.1007/978-3-642-03483-1>.
259. Třísková, H. (2022). *Plodnost v Rusku v období 2000-2018 se zaměřením na druhé a vyšší pořadí narození v kontextu ekonomických podmínek a rodinné politiky* (Fertility in Russia, 2000-2018, focusing on second and higher birth order in the context of economic conditions and family policy). [Diploma Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/173299>.
260. Tvrdíková, M. (2010). *Změny v porodnosti za první světové války v českých zemích* (Changes in births during the First World War in the Czech lands) [in Czech]. [Bachelor Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova.
https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/39576/BPTX_2009_2_11310_0_199974_0_80569.pdf?sequence=1.
261. Tyndik, A. (2021). *Demograficheskaja povestka sovremennoj Rossii: struktura i vospriyvoststvo naselenija* (The Demographic Agenda of Modern Russia: Population Structure and Reproduction). Litres. <https://rb.gy/7lykq>.
262. Ukolova, E. (2020a). *Tabulky plodnosti a jejich aplikace při analýze regionální diferenciace plodnosti ve Španělsku* (Fertility tables and application of the method in the analysis of regional differentiation of fertility in Spain). [Bachelor Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta.
<https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/118697>.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

263. Ukolova, E. (2020b). *Tabulky plodnosti a jejich aplikace při analýze regionální diferenciace plodnosti ve Španělsku (Fertility tables and their application when analysing regional fertility differentiation in Spain) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/118697>.
264. Utray, J.F., González, A., and Muro, I. (2023). *Economía, política y ciudadanía Reformas estructurales para una década de progreso (Economy, politics and citizenship Structural reforms for a decade of progress) [in Spanish]*. Madrid.
265. Vachuška, J. (2018). *Regionální diferenciace plodnosti v zemích Visegrádské čtyřky na úrovni NUTS 2 v období 1993-2016 (Regional differentiation of fertility in the Visegrád Four countries at NUTS 2 level in the period 1993-2016) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/101132/130240222.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>.
266. Vachuška, J. (2021). *Analýza vývoje plodnosti ve vybraných zemích Evropy mezi lety 1970 a 2014 s využitím alternativních metod (Analysis of fertility trends in selected European countries between 1970 and 2014 using alternative methods)*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.11956/124420>.
267. Valerio, T. (2020). *A Life Course Approach to Child Survival: Incorporating Social and Contextual Inequality*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Florida State University. https://purl.lib.fsu.edu/diginole/2020_Spring_Valerio_fsu_0071E_15826.
268. Valkonen, T. and Lassila, L. (2021). *Väestön ikääntymisen taloudelliset vaikutukset (The economic impact of an ageing population)*. <https://julkaisut.valtioneuvosto.fi/handle/10024/163134>.
269. Vanella, P. (2020). *Stochastic forecasting in demography and social insurance*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Hannover: Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Universität. https://www.repo.uni-hannover.de/bitstream/123456789/9462/Dissertation_Vanella_TIB.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y.
270. Varga, L. (2020). *Sztochasztikus népesség-előrejelzés magyar adatokon (Stochastic population projection on Hungarian data)*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Budapest: Corvinus University. http://unipub.lib.uni-corvinus.hu/7334/1/Sztochasztikus%20nepesseg-eloorejelzes%20magyar%20adatokon_VargaL.pdf.
271. Wachter, K.W. (2014). *Essential Demographic Methods*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. <http://bit.ly/2gfOem6>.
272. Waldaufová, E. (2020). *Reprodukční stárnutí a jeho odraz v porodnické praxi v Česku (Reproductive ageing and its reflection in obstetric practice in the Czech Republic) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/118742>.
273. Wall, K. (2016). Family policies in Portugal: brief overview and recent developments. In: Cunha, V., Vilar, D., Wall, K., Lavinha, J. and Pereira, P. T. (eds.). *A(s) Problemática(s) Da Natalidade Em Portugal: Uma Questão Social, Económica e Política (The Birth Rate Problem(s) in Portugal: A Social, Economic and Political Issue)*. Lisboa: ICS. Imprensa de Ciências Sociais: 191–201. <https://repositorio.ul.pt/handle/10451/25299>.
274. Wallmark Lesslie, S. (2012). *Hur många är för lite?-en kvantitativ studie kring regeringars åsikter om fertilitet (How many are too little? - a quantitative study of governments' views on fertility) [in Swedish]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Göteborg: University. <https://130.241.16.4/handle/2077/29663>.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

275. Weber, D. (2015). *An International Perspective on Aging and Cognitive Decline*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Vienna: University of Economics and Business. <http://epub.wu.ac.at/4728/>.
276. Weber, H. (2015). *Der Einfluss des kontextuellen Einwandereranteils auf den Integrationserfolg von Migranten und Einstellungen zur Zuwanderung in Westeuropa (The influence of the contextual share of migrants on migrants' integration and attitudes towards migration in Western Europe) [in German]*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Stuttgart: Universität, Fakultät Wirtschafts - und Sozialwissenschaften. <http://elib.uni-stuttgart.de/handle/11682/5701>.
277. Witkowska, M. (2023). Poprawa edukacji jako obszar interwencji w Strategii Demograficznej 2040 (Improving education as an area of intervention in the Demographic Strategy 2040) [in Polish]. In: *System edukacji wobec zmian demograficznych (Education system in the face of demographic changes)*. Warszawa: 48–63. <https://shorturl.at/cervM>.
278. Wu, H.-B., Jang, I.-S., and Lim, J.-H. (2020). *인구변동 모니터링 체계 구축에 관한 기초 연구 (Monitoring Demographic Change: Review of Demographic Indicators and Models)*. Institute for Health and Social Affairs. Research Report 2020; 17. <http://repository.kihasa.re.kr/handle/201002/37220>.
279. Yamaki, M.D. (2019). *Implicações sociais da crise demográfica japonesa (Social implications of the Japanese demographic crisis) [in Portuguese]*. [Doctoral Theses]. Campinas: Universidade Estadual. http://repositorio.unicamp.br/bitstream/REPOSIP/335675/1/Yamaki_MarceloDaisuke_D.pdf.
280. Yoo, S.H. (2015). *Convergence towards Diversity? Cohort Analysis of Fertility and Family Formation in South Korea*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Phoenix: Arizona State University. https://repository.asu.edu/attachments/150654/content/Yoo_asu_0010E_14988.pdf.
281. Zavisca, J.R. (2012). *Housing the New Russia*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press. <http://bit.ly/2gfROwr>.
282. Žemberová, K. (2011). *Bezdětnost žen v České republice: longitudinální pohled (Childlessness in the Czech Republic: cohort perspective) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/50732/BPTX_2010_1_0_261655_0_93603.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y.
283. Zenere, A. (2013). *Analisi dei tassi di fecondità tramite la distribuzione normale asimmetrica flessibile (Analysis of fertility rates through the flexible asymmetric normal distribution) [in Italian]*. [Master Thesis]. Padova: Università degli Studi, Dipartimento di Scienze Statistiche. http://tesi.cab.unipd.it/43994/1/Zenere_Angelica.pdf.
284. Ženíšková, A. (2017). *Vývoj plodnosti ve vybraných zemích Evropy se zaměřením na efekt časování od druhé poloviny 20. století do současnosti (Fertility development in selected European countries considering the timing effect from the second half of the 20th century to the present) [in Czech]*. [Diploma Thesis]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/85229>.
285. Zetová, E.-M. (2023). *Plodnost žen ve věku 35 a více let ve vybraných zemích Evropy (Fertility of women aged 35 and over in selected European countries) [in Czech]*. [Bachelor Thesis]. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, Přírodovědecká fakulta. <https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/181086/130357864.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>.
286. Zhang, T. (2019). *国际视角下中国生育水平演变进程研究 (Study on the evolution of*

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- fertility level in China from an international perspective) [in Chinese]. [Master Thesis]. Huazhong: University of Science and Technology.*
<http://www.cnki.com.cn/Article/CJFDTotal-BDZK201905003.htm>.
287. Zureick, S.M. (2010). *Certainty in timing of death: A new analysis of shifting mortality and life span disparity*. [Doctoral Thesis]. Berkeley: University of California.
http://digitalassets.lib.berkeley.edu/etd/ucb/text/Zureick_berkeley_0028E_10421.pdf.
288. Zutavern, J. and Kohli, M. (2021). Needs and Risks in the Welfare State. In: Béland, M., Morgan, K. J., Obinger, H. and Pierson, C. (eds.). *The Oxford Handbook of the Welfare State*. 241–258. <https://rb.gy/972zj>.

C Official reports and official statistical publications

1. Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend (2012). *Familienpolitik und Fertilität: demografische Entwicklungen und politische Gestaltungsmöglichkeiten (Family policy and fertility: demographic developments and policy options)* [in German]. Berlin. Monitor Familienforschung. <http://bit.ly/2gFLLO4>.
2. De Almeida, A.A.J. (ed.) (2014). *Inquérito à Fecundidade 2013 (Fertility survey 2013)* [in Portuguese]. Lisboa: Instituto Nacional de Estatística.
<http://dspace.uevora.pt/rdpc/handle/10174/14270>.
3. Eesti Koostöö Kogu (2013). *Estonian Human Development Report 2012/2013 - Estonia in the World*. Tallinn: Eesti Koostöö Kogu (Estonian Cooperation Assembly).
http://www.kogu.ee/wp-content/uploads/2013/05/EIA2013_eng.pdf.
4. Hungarian Central Statistical Office (2015). *Demographic Portrait of Hungary 2015 - Facts and Data on the Population of Hungary*. Budapest: Hungarian Central Statistical Office.
<http://www.demografia.hu/en/facts-and-data>.
5. United Nations (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: Department of Economic and Social Affairs Population Division.
<https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/>.
6. World Health Organization (2018). *Global Reference List of 100 Core Health Indicators*. Geneva: World Health Organization.
<http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/259951/WHO-HIS-IER-GPM-2018.1-eng.pdf;jsessionid=2B74CB9BB2E87C4C66AA7DEC8D52158B?sequence=1>.

D Working and research papers, technical reports, conference proceedings

1. Aalto, A., Ahola, I., Hytönen, J., Paavonen, M., Palmén, O., Pääkkönen, J., and Tamminen, V. (2020). Suomen julkisen talouden kestävyys (Sustainability of Public Finances in Finland) [in Finnish]. <http://julkaisut.valtioneuvosto.fi/handle/10024/162357>.
2. Aassve, A., Billari, F., and Pessin, L. (2012). Trust and Fertility Dynamics. Milan: Università Bocconi. (Dondena Working Papers 2012-55).
ftp://ftp.dondena.unibocconi.it/WorkingPapers/Dondena_WP055.pdf.
3. Abel, G.J., Bordone, V., Muttarak, R., and Zagheni, E. (2018). Bowling Together: Scientific Collaboration Network of Demographers at European Population Conferences. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 01/2018).
http://pure.iiasa.ac.at/id/eprint/15113/1/WP2018_01.pdf.
4. Akbaritabar, A., Theile, T., and Zagheni, E. (2023). Global Flows and Rates of International Migration of Scolars. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2023-018.pdf>.
5. Aksoy, Y., Basso, H.S., Smith, R.P., and Grasl, T. (2015). Online Appendix for ‘Demographic Structure and Macroeconomic Trends’.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- [https://assets.aeaweb.org/assets/production/files/6439.pdf.](https://assets.aeaweb.org/assets/production/files/6439.pdf)
- 6. Aksyonova, S.Y. and Kurilo, I. (2018). Otkladyvanie roždenij v Ukraine skvoz' prizmu real'nyh rokolenij ženšin (Postponement of childbirth in Ukraine through the prism of cohort women) [in Ukrainian]. Kyiv: Ptoukh Institute for Demography and Social Studies of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine. (Demography and Social Economy No.3(34) 2018). <https://dse.org.ua/archive/34/1.pdf>.
 - 7. Al Zalak, Z. and Goujon, A. (2017). Assessment of the Data Quality in Demographic and Health Surveys in Egypt. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 06/2017). http://pure.iiasa.ac.at/14648/1/WP2017_06.pdf.
 - 8. Alburez-Gutierrez, D., Basellini, U., and Zagheni, E. (2022). When Do Parents Bury a Child? Quantifying Uncertainty in the Parental Age at Offspring Loss. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (Working Paper WP 2022-016). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2022-016.pdf>.
 - 9. Alexander, M. (2018). Deaths without Denominators: Using a Matched Dataset to Study Mortality Patterns in the United States. https://www.monicaalexander.com/pdf/bayesian_censoc.pdf.
 - 10. Alexander, M. and Root, L. (2023). Racial disparities in premature births, fetal deaths and neonatal deaths: a multi-decrement lifetable approach. Paper presented at Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, New Orleans, 2023. <https://www.monicaalexander.com/pdf/paa2023.pdf>.
 - 11. Andreev, E.M. and Kingkade, W. (2011). Average Age at Death in Infancy and Infant Mortality Level: Reconsidering the Coale-Demeny Formulas at Current Levels of Low Mortality. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2011-016). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2011-016.pdf>.
 - 12. Andreev, E.M. and Shkolnikov, V.M. (2012). An Excel Spreadsheet for the Decomposition of a Difference between Two Values of an Aggregate Demographic Measure by Stepwise Replacement Running from Young to Old Ages. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR-2012-002). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2012-002.pdf>.
 - 13. Anon (2013). Zukunft Mit Kindern: Mythen, Kernaussagen Und Empfehlungen Zu Fertilität Und Gesellschaftlicher Entwicklung (A Future with Children: Myths, Core Concepts and Recommendations on Fertility and the Development of Society) [in German]. Berlin: Berlin-Brandenburg: Academy of Sciences and Humanities, German National Academy of Sciences Leopoldina. <https://edoc.bbaw.de/frontdoor/index/index/docId/2059>.
 - 14. Anon (2018). Global Reference List of 100 Core Health Indicators. Geneva: World Health Organization. <https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/259951/WHO-HIS-IER-GPM-2018.1-eng.pdf>.
 - 15. Arkhangelskii, V.N. (2020). Izmenenija vozrastnoj modeli rozhdaemosti v Rossii: uslovnye i real'nye pokolenija (Changes In The Age Fertility Model In Russia: Conditional And Real Generations). Paper presented at XI Ural'skij demograficheskij forum «Instituty razvitiya chelovecheskogo potenciala v uslovijah sovremennyh vyzovov», Ekaterinburg, 2020. <http://hdl.handle.net/10995/94650>.
 - 16. Arkhangelskii, V.N. (2021). Dinamika rozhdaemosti v rossii: determinanty i vozmozhnye perspektivy (fertility dynamics in russia: determinants and possible prospects). Paper presented at DEMOGRAFIJA I GLOBAL''NYE VYZOVY, Voronezh, 2021. <https://elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=47171135>.
 - 17. Arkhangelskii, V.N. (2024). Sovremennye tendencii rozhdaemosti v Rossii i ih osobennosti v Sverdlovskoj oblasti (Modern fertility trends in Russia and their features in

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- the Sverdlovsk Oblast) [in Russian]. Ekaterinburg: Institut Jekonomiki. <https://elar.urfu.ru/handle/10995/135984>.
18. Arkhangelskii, V.N., Šul'gin, S., Efremov, I., and Pustovalov, D.N. (2016). Vozmožnye Demografičeskie Scenarii Rossii i Ih Posledstvija (Russia's Possible Demographic Scenarios and Their Consequences) [in Russian]. Moscow: Rossijskaja akademija narodnogo hozjajstva i gosudarstvennoj služby. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2804956.
19. Arpino, B., Esping-Andersen, G., and Pessin, L. (2014). Changes in Gender Role Attitudes and Fertility: A Macro-Level Analysis. Barcelona: Universitat Pompeu Fabra. (DemoSoc Working Paper 2013-51). <https://repositori.upf.edu/handle/10230/22621>.
20. Auerbach, A., Kueng, L., and Lee, R. (2013). Propagation and Smoothing of Shocks in Alternative Social Security Systems. Cambridge: National Bureau of Economic Research. (NBER Working Paper N. 19137). <http://www.nber.org/papers/w19137>.
21. Austin, C.C., Widystuti, A., El Jundi, N., and Nagrani, R. (2020). COVID-19 Surveillance Data and Models: Review and Analysis, Part 1. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3695335.
22. Bagnato, L. and Punzo, A. (2011). Modeling Distributions on a Bounded Support via Finite Mixtures of Mode-Parameterized Beta and Gamma Densities. Milano-Bicocca: Università degli Studi. (Working Paper del dipartamento di Metodi Quantitativi per le Scienze Economiche ed Atiendali). <http://boa.cilea.it/handle/10281/18857>.
23. Balland, F., Boumezoued, A., Devineau, L., Habart, M., and Popa, T. (2018). Mortality Data Reliability in an Internal Model. <https://arxiv.org/ftp/arxiv/papers/1803/1803.00464.pdf>.
24. Barakat, B. (2014). Revisiting the History of Fertility Concentration and Its Measurement. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 1/2014). <http://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/97017/1/784170290.pdf>.
25. Barakat, B. (2016). Generalised Poisson Distributions for Modelling Parity. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 7/2016). [https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/156315/1/872163792.pdf](http://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/156315/1/872163792.pdf).
26. Barclay, K. and Myrskylä, M. (2016). Parental Age and Offspring Mortality: Negative Effects of Reproductive Aging Are Outweighed by Secular Increases in Longevity. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2016-11). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2016-011.pdf>.
27. Basten, S. and Frejka, T. (2015). Fertility and Family Policies in Central and Eastern Europe. Oxford: University. (Barnett Papers in Social Research 2015: 9). https://www.spi.ox.ac.uk/fileadmin/documents/PDF/150306_Barnett_Paper_15-01.pdf.
28. Batyra, E., Leone, T., and Myrskylä, M. (2021). Forecasting of Cohort Fertility by Educational Level in Countries with Limited Data Availability: The Case of Brazil. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper WP 2021-011). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2021-011.pdf>.
29. Baudin, T. and Stelter, R. (2019). The Rural Exodus and the Rise of Europe. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2019-05). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2019-005.pdf>.
30. Baxter, A.J., Dundas, R., Popham, F., and Craig, P. (2020). Did England's Teenage Pregnancy Strategy Reduce Pregnancy Rates in England? A Natural Experiment Study. Glasgow: University. <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/10.1101/2020.05.12.20099002v1.article-info>.
31. Beaujouan, E. (2018). Late Fertility Intentions and Fertility in Austria. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 6/2018).

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- https://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Publications/Working_Papers/WP2018_06.pdf.
32. Beaujouan, E. and Berghammer, C. (2017). The Gap between Lifetime Fertility Intentions and Completed Fertility in Europe and the United States: A Cohort Approach. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 12/2017).
33. Beaujouan, E. and Sobotka, T. (2017). Late Motherhood in Low-Fertility Countries: Reproductive Intentions, Trends and Consequences. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 02/2017 and HFD Research Report HFD-RR-2017-002). http://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Publications/Working_Papers/WP2017_02_HFDRR.pdf.
34. Beck, K.C., Hellstrand, J., and Myrskylä, M. (2024). More Education and Fewer Children? The Contribution of Educational Enrollment and Attainment to the Fertility Decline in Norway. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2024-09). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2024-009.pdf>.
35. de Bel, V., Bokányi, E., Hank, K., and Leopold, D. (2024). A Parallel Kinship Universe? Using Dutch Kinship Network Data to Replicate Kolk et al.'s (2023) Demographic Account of Kinship Networks in Sweden.
36. Berghammer, C. and Riederer, B. (2018). The Part-Time Revolution: Changes in the Parenthood Effect on Women's Employment in Austria. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 04/2018). https://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Publications/Working_Papers/WP2018_04.pdf.
37. Berrington, A., Ellison, ., Kuang, B., Vasireddy, S., and Kulu, H. (2021). Scenario-Based Fertility Projections Incorporating Impacts of COVID-19. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/psp.2546>.
38. Billingsley, S. and Matysiak, A. (2012). "Social Capillarity" Revisited: The Relationship between Social Mobility and Fertility. Stockholm: University. (SU Working Paper 2012: 5). http://www.su.se/polopoly_fs/1.95429.1342039952!/menu/standard/file/WP_2012_5.pdf.
39. Blanchet, T. (2022). Uncovering the Dynamics of the Wealth Distribution. <https://arxiv.org/abs/2211.15509>.
40. Blum, A. and Zakharov, S. (2023). L'obsession nataliste de Poutine Démographie russe et guerre en Ukraine (Putin's obsession with birthrate Russian demography and war in Ukraine). <https://laviedesidees.fr/L-obsession-nataliste-de-Poutine.html>.
41. Bora, J.K., Raushan, R., and Lutz, W. (2018). Contribution of Education to Infant and Under-Five Mortality Disparities among Caste Groups in India. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 03/2018). http://pure.iiasa.ac.at/id/eprint/15173/1/WP2018_03.pdf.
42. Bordone, V. (2017). The Youthful Effect of Childcare Beyond Grandparenthood. Laxenburg: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis. (IIASA Working Paper 17-013). <http://pure.iiasa.ac.at/14744/>.
43. Boumezoued, A. (2016). Improving HMD Mortality Estimates with HFD Fertility Data. (hal-01270565). <https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01270565>.
44. Boumezoued, A. and Elfassihi, A. (2020). Mortality Data Correction in the Absence of Monthly Fertility Records. <https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-02634631/>.
45. Boumezoued, A., Hoffmann, M., and Jeunesse, P. (2018). A New Inference Strategy for General Population Mortality Tables. (hal-01773665). <https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01773665/>.
46. Boumezoued, A., Hoffmann, M., and Jeunesse, P. (2019). Nonparametric Adaptive

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Inference of Birth and Death Models in a Large Population Limit.
<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1903.00673.pdf>.
47. Brainerd, E. (2014). Can Government Policies Reverse Undesirable Declines in Fertility? Bonn: Institut zur Zukunft der Arbeit. (IZA World of Labour 2014: 23).
<http://wol.iza.org/articles/can-government-policies-reverse-undesirable-declines-in-fertility>.
48. Bratti, M., Meroni, E.C., and Pronzato, C. (2017). Motherhood Postponement and Wages in Europe. Munich: Center for Economic Studies & Ifo Institute. (ifo DICE Report 15 (2)). https://iris.unito.it/retrieve/handle/2318/1666901/409954/19.motherhood_draft.pdf.
49. Bravo, J.M. (2021). The Demographics of Defense and Security in Japan. Developments and Advances in Defense and Security:359–370. doi:10.1007/978-981-16-4884-7_29.
50. Brunborg, H. (2022). Long Run Trends in Demographic Data, 1735-2021. Oslo: NORGES BANK. (OCCASIONAL PAPERS NO. 57). <https://www.norges-bank.no/contentassets/040cc5261ff74feca3af4b7b0ea46dc4/occ-papers-57-2022-hmfs.pdf?v=04/19/2023103417#page=663>.
51. Brzozowska, Z. (2020). Attitudinal and Behavioural Indices of the Second Demographic Transition: Evidence from the Last Three Decades in Europe.
52. Brzozowska, Z., Beaujouan, E., and Zeman, K. (2017). Why Has the Share of Two-Child Families Stopped Growing? Trends in Education-Specific Parity Distribution in Low-Fertility Countries. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 14/2017). https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Zuzanna_Brzozowska/publication/322096977_Why_Has_the_Share_of_Two-Child_Families_Stopped_Growing_Trends_in_Education-Specific_Parity_Distribution_in_Low-Fertility_Countries/links/5a44d0430f7e9ba868a7d437/Why-Has-the-Share-of-Two-Child-Families-Stopped-Growing-Trends-in-Education-Specific-Parity-Distribution-in-Low-Fertility-Countries.pdf.
53. Buber-Enser, I. (2010). Parity-Specific Weights for the Austrian Generations and Gender Survey. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 04/2010). https://epub.oeaw.ac.at/0xc1aa5576_0x003d08f0.pdf.
54. Buh, B. (2022). Which Type of Employment Uncertainty Matters When Becoming a Parent? An Analysis by Educational Attainment in the United Kingdom. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 01/2022). https://web.archive.org/web/20220520163610id_/https://epub.oeaw.ac.at/0xc1aa5576_0x003d6deb.pdf.
55. Bujard, M. and Andersson, G. (2022). Fertility Declines near the End of the COVID-19 Pandemic: Evidence of the 2022 Birth Declines in Germany and Sweden. Wiesbaden: Bundesinstitut für Bevölkerungsforschung. (Working Paper, 6-2022). <https://www.ssoar.info/ssoar/handle/document/82031>.
56. Bujard, M. and Andersson, G. (2023). Fertilitätsrückgänge gegen Ende der COVID-19-Pandemie: Beweise für den Geburtenrückgang in Deutschland und Schweden im Jahr 2022 (Fertility declines towards the end of the COVID-19 pandemic: evidence of fertility decline in Germany and Sweden in 2022) [in German]. Wiesbaden: Bundesinstitut für Bevölkerungsforschung. (BIB Arbeitspapier 6/2022). <https://shorturl.at/nGRU3>.
57. Burcin, B. and Kučera, T. (2010). Prognóza populačního vývoje české republiky na období 2008–2070 (Population Forecast for the Czech Republic for the period 2008-2080) [in Czech]. Praha: Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí. http://www.mpsv.cz/files/clanky/8842/Prognoza_2010.pdf.
58. Burkimsher, M. (2011). Modelling Biological Birth Order and Comparison with Census Parity Data in Switzerland: A Report to Complement the Swiss Data in the Human

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Fertility Collection. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. <https://policycommons.net/artifacts/3365906/modelling-biological-birth-order-and-comparison-with-census-parity-data-in-switzerland/4164567/>.
59. Butterick, J.B., Evandrou, M., Falkingham, J., and Hilton, J. (2024). Changes in Kinship: Implications for the Availability of Kin to Care. https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/491061/1/PB74_Changes_in_kin_availability_in_the_UK.pdf.
60. Cabella, W., Fernández Soto, M., Pardo, I., and Pedetti, G. (2023). La gran caída. El descenso de la fecundidad uruguaya a niveles ultra-bajos (2016 - 2021) (The big drop. Uruguay's fertility decline to ultra-low levels (2016 - 2021).) [in Spanish]. Montevideo: Universidad de la República. (Documentos de Trabajo / FCS-PP;11). <https://hdl.handle.net/20.500.12008/37645>.
61. Cabella, W. and Nathan, M. (2018a). Challenges Posed by Low Fertility in Latin America and the Caribbean. UNFPA. <https://lac.unfpa.org/sites/default/files/pub-pdf/Baja%20fecundidad%20en%20ALC%20%28jun%202018%29%20version%20web%20ingl%C3%A9s.pdf>.
62. Cabella, W. and Nathan, M. (2018b). Los Desafíos de la Baja Fecundidad en América Latina y el Caribe (Challenges posed by low fertility in Latin America and the Caribbean) [in Spanish]. UNFPA. <https://bit.ly/2VVZQfr>.
63. Calderón-Bernal, L.P., Alburez-Gutierrez, D., and Zagheni, E. (2023). Analyzing Biases in Genealogies Using Demographic Microsimulation. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2023-34). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2023-034.pdf>.
64. Caleiro, A.B. (2014). De Novo Acerca Da Sazonalidade Nos Nascimentos Em Portugal (Again on the Seasonality of Births in Portugal) [in Portuguese]. Evora: Universidade. (Munich Personal RePEc Archive Paper 57708). https://mpra.ub.uni-muenchen.de/57708/1/MPRA_paper_57708.pdf.
65. Caleiro, A.B. (2016). Como classificar a sazonalidade dos nascimentos em Portugal? (How to classify the seasonality of births in Portugal?) [in Portuguese]. Evora: Universidade. (Technical Report). <http://bit.ly/2geOn4l>.
66. Camarota, S.A. and Zeigler, K. (2022). Understanding the New 2021 Population Estimates. Center for Immigration Studies. <https://cis.org/sites/default/files/2022-02/camarota-2021-population-estimates.pdf>.
67. Canudas-Romo, V., Castro, R., and Glei, D.A. (2022). About Mortality Data for Chile. <https://www.mortality.org/File/GetDocument/hmd.v6/CHL/Public/InputDB/CHLcom.pdf>.
68. Caporali, A., Klüsener, S., Neyer, G., Krapf, S., and Grigorieva, O. (2013). Providing Easy Access to Cross-Country Comparative Contextual Data for Demographic Research: Concept and Recent Advances of the Generations & Gender Programme Contextual Database. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2013-001). [http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2013-001.pdf](https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2013-001.pdf).
69. Caporali, A., Klüsener, S., Neyer, G., Krapf, S., and Grigorieva, O. (2021). Providing Easy Access to Cross-Country Comparative Contextual Data for Demographic Research: Concept and Recent Advances of the Generations & Gender Programme Contextual Database. Stockholm: University. (Research Reports in Demography 2013:2). <https://rb.gy/kzqii>.
70. Castro, R. (2010). Introducing an Analysis of Fertility Recuperation and Its First Empirical Findings about European's Fertility. Santiago: University Diego Portales. (Documentos de Trabajo 21). <http://bit.ly/2gfSulE>.
71. Caswell, H. (2024a). The Formal Demography of Kinship VI: Demographic Stochasticity, Variance, and Covariance in the Kinship Network.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- <https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/2024.05.22.594706v1.abstract>.
72. Caswell, H. (2024b). Towards a Formal Demography of Kinship: A Proposal for a Research Program. Institute for Biodiversity and Ecosystem Dynamics University of Amsterdam. <https://osf.io/preprints/socarxiv/p7nbe>.
73. Caswell, H. and van Daalen, S. (2024). Inequality, Heterogeneity, and Chance: Multiple Factors and Their Interactions.
<https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/2024.05.31.596783v1.abstract>.
74. Cepal, N. (2020). Perspectivas de la población mundial 2019: metodología de las Naciones Unidas para las estimaciones y proyecciones de población (World population prospects 2019: United Nations methodology for population estimates and projections.). (Población y Desarrollo 132). <https://hdl.handle.net/11362/45989>.
75. Chao, F., Kantorová, V., Gonnella, G., Bassarsky, L., Zeifman, L., and Gerland, P. (2023). Estimating Age-Specific Fertility Rate in the World Population Prospects: A Bayesian Modelling Approach. UN Population Division. (UN DESA/POP/2023/TP/No.6).
https://www.un.org/development/desa/pd/sites/www.un.org.development.desa.pd/files/un_desa_pd_2023_technical-paper_asfr.pdf.
76. Chatterjee, S. and Vogl, T. (2016). Economic Growth and Childbearing in the Short-and Long-Run. Princeton: University.
http://www.princeton.edu/~tvogl/SC_TV_growth_fertility.pdf.
77. Chatterjee, S. and Vogl, T. (2017). Escaping Malthus: Economic Growth and Fertility Change in the Developing World. Princeton: University.
https://www.princeton.edu/~tvogl/SC_TV_growth_fertility.pdf.
78. Chaurasia, A.R. and Singh, R. (2015). Fertility Transition in India 1991-2011. Dimensions of Birth Planning and Birth Limitation. Kakinada: Shyam Institute. (Studies No. 15-01). http://www.shyaminstiute.in/15_01.pdf.
79. Chen, K., Delicado, P., and Müller, H.-G. (2015). Modeling Function-Valued Stochastic Processes, with Applications to Fertility Dynamics.
<http://anson.ucdavis.edu/~mueller/sptrev2.pdf>.
80. Ciganda, D., Hellstrand, J., and Myrskylä, M. (2023). Future Fertility Scenarios in Finland: A Computational Forecasting Approach. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper WP 2023-010).
<https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2023-010.pdf>.
81. Ciganda, D., Lorenti, A., and Dommermuth, L. (2021). Changes in the Educational Gradient of Fertility Not Driven by Changes in Preferences. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2021-016).
<https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2021-016.pdf>.
82. Ciganda, D. and Todd, N. (2019). The Limits to Fertility Recuperation. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2019-24).
<https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2019-024.pdf>.
83. Cimentada, J. and Klüsener, S. (2019). Exploring the Demographic History of Populations with Enhanced Lexis Surfaces. <https://osf.io/preprints/socarxiv/hxy7d/>.
84. Clark, D., Geruso, M., and Royer, H. (2014). The Impact of Education on Family Formation: Quasi-Experimental Evidence from the UK. Santa Barbara: University of California.
<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.702.1317&rep=rep1&type=pdf>.
85. Clark, S., Brauner-Otto, S., and AmaniChakani, M. (2024). Family Change and Diversity in Canada. The Vanier Institute of the Family. https://vanierinstitute.ca/wp-content/uploads/2024/06/2024-06-25_IB_Family-Change-and-Diversity-in-Canada.pdf.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

86. Cohen, P.N. (2021). Hard Times and Falling Fertility in the United States. Maryland: University.
87. Cygan-Rehm, K. (2014). Immigrant Fertility in Germany: The Role of Culture. Berlin: Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. (SOEP papers on Multidisciplinary Panel Data Research, No. 707). <http://ejournals.duncker-humblot.de/doi/abs/10.3790/schm.134.3.305>.
88. Cygan-Rehm, K. and Riphahn, R. (2014). Teenage Pregnancies and Births in Germany: Patterns and Developments. Munich: Institut für Wirtschaftspolitik und Quantitative Wirtschaftsforschung. (IWQW Discussion Paper N.05/2014). <https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/97520/1/78679674X.pdf>.
89. Dacorogna, M.M. and Kratz, M. (2015). Living in a Stochastic World and Managing Complex Risks. Cergy: Essec Business School. (ESSEC Working paper WP 1517). <https://hal-essec.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01218056/document>.
90. D'Albis, H., Greulich, A., and Ponthière, G. (2017a). Development, Fertility and Childbearing Age: A Unified Growth Theory. Paris: School of Economics. (PSE Working Papers n2017-06). <https://halshs.archives-ouvertes.fr/halshs-01452846/>.
91. D'Albis, H., Greulich, A., and Ponthière, G. (2017b). Education, Labour, and the Demographic Consequences of Birth Postponement in Europe. Paris: School of Economics. (PSE Working Papers n2017-05). <https://halshs.archives-ouvertes.fr/halshs-01452823/>.
92. Danzer, N. and Lavy, V. (2013). Parental Leave and Children's Schooling Outcomes: Quasi Experimental Evidence from a Large Parental Leave Reform. Bonn: Institut zur Zukunft der Arbeit. (IZA Discussion Paper No. 7626). <http://ftp.iza.org/dp7626.pdf>.
93. Dubey, P. and Müller, H.-G. (2019). Fréchet Change Point Detection. arXiv:1911.11864.
94. Dudel, C., Cheng, Y.-H.A., and Klüsener, S. (2020). The Unexplored Parental Age Gap in an Era of Fertility Postponement. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. <https://www демогр.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2020-018.pdf>.
95. Dudel, C. and Kluesener, S. (2017). Estimating Male Fertility from Vital Registration Data with Missing Values. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2017-19). <http://www демогр.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2017-019.pdf>.
96. Dudel, C. and Klüsener, S. (2019a). Male Fertility Data for 17 High-Income Countries: Data Documentation and Methods. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR 2019-001). <file:///C:/Users/kubisch/Downloads/TECHNICAL-REPORT.pdf>.
97. Dudel, C. and Klüsener, S. (2019b). New Opportunities for Comparative Male Fertility Research: Insights from a New Data Resource Based on High-Quality Birth Registers. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper WP 2019-023). <file:///C:/Users/kubisch/Downloads/wp-2019-023.pdf>.
98. Dudel, C. and Klüsener, S. (2019a). Male Fertility Data for 17 High-Income Countries: Data Documentation and Methods. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR-2019-001). <https://www демогр.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2019-001.pdf>.
99. Dudel, C. and Klüsener, S. (2019b). New Opportunities for Comparative Male Fertility Research: Insights from a New Data Resource Based on High-Quality Birth Registers. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2019-23). <https://www демогр.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2019-023.pdf>.
100. Dyrting, S. (2016). Estimating Age-Specific Mortality Using Calibrated Splines. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2864156.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

101. Dyrting, S. (2018a). Osier: A Library for Demographic Calculations.
https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sigurd_Dyrting/publication/325818052_Osier_A_Library_for_Demographic_Calculations/links/5b276145458515270fd5d3cf/Osier-A-Library-for-Demographic-Calculations.pdf.
102. Dyrting, S. (2018b). Penalised TOPALS as a Tool for Expanding Abridged Fertility and Mortality Schedules For Small Populations.
https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sigurd_Dyrting/publication/324106633_Penalised_TOPALS_as_a_Tool_for_Expanding_Abridged_Fertility_and_Mortality_Schedules_For_Small_Populations/links/5abde32445851584fa6fcc37/Penalised-TOPALS-as-a-Tool-for-Expanding-Abridged-Fertility-and-Mortality-Schedules-For-Small-Populations.pdf.
103. Ellison, J., Forster, J., and Dodd, E. (2018). Forecasting of Cohort Fertility under a Hierarchical Bayesian Approach. Southampton: University.
https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/424927/1/ELLISON_paper.pdf.
104. Ellison, J., Kuang, B., Christison, S., Berrington, A., and Kulu, H. (2023). Estimating the 2011 Total Fertility Rate for England & Wales and Scotland Using Alternative Data Sources. ESRC Centre for Population Change. (Working Paper 106).
https://www.cpc.ac.uk/docs/WP_106_Estimating_the_2011_total_fertility_rate.pdf.
105. Ermisch, J. (2024). On the Similarity of Fertility across European National Borders. Oxford: Nuffield College. <https://ideas.repec.org/p/osf/socarx/nej84.html>.
106. Fall, F. and Cahu, P. (2021). A Simulation Framework to Project Pension Spending: The Czech Pension System. Paris: OECD. (OECD Economics Department Working Papers No. 1657). https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/economics/a-simulation-framework-to-project-pension-spending-the-czech-pension-system_e4e79fad-en.
107. Fallesen, P., Donnermuth, L., Hellstrand, J., Simonsen, E., Gylling Loft, L.T., and Mortensen, . H. (2022). Research Note: Comparing Ideal Family Size with Observed and Forecasted Completed Cohort Fertility in Denmark and Norway.
108. Fang, L. and Härdle, W.K. (2015). Stochastic Population Analysis: A Functional Data Approach. Berlin: Humboldt Universität. (SFB 649 Discussion Paper 2015-007).
http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2630301.
109. Fishman, E. (2015). Lifetime Risk of Dementia in the United States. Philadelphia: University. (Population Center Working Paper 2015-05).
http://repository.upenn.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1004&context=psc_publications.
110. Flici, F. (2017). Projection de la Fecondeité pour la Population Algérienne à l'horizon 2050 (Projection of Fertility for the Algerian Population at 2050) [in French]. Alger: Centre de Recherche en Economie Appliquée pour le Développement CREAD.
<http://bit.ly/2wircQ8>.
111. Fluechtmann, J., Van Veen, V., and Adema, W. (2023). Fertility, Employment and Family Policy. OECD. (Social, Employment and Migration Working Papers N.299).
<https://shorturl.at/sxEFS>.
112. Freitas, R. and Testa, M.R. (2017). Fertility Desires, Intentions and Behaviour: A Comparative Analysis of Their Consistency. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 04/2017).
113. Frejka, T. (2010). Cohort Overlays of Evolving Childbearing Patterns: How Postponement and Recuperation Are Reflected in Period Fertility Trends. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2010-26).
<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/6627828.pdf>.
114. Frejka, T. (2016). The Demographic Transition Revisited: A Cohort Perspective. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2016-12 and HFD Research Report HFD-RR-2016-014).

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- [http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2016-012.pdf.](http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2016-012.pdf)
115. Frejka, T. and Zakharov, S. (2012). Comprehensive Analyses of Fertility Trends in the Russian Federation during the Past Half Century. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2012-27).
[http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2012-027.pdf.](http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2012-027.pdf)
116. Gascoigne, S.J.L., Rosen, A., Sanghvi, K., Compagnoni, A., Steiner, U.K., Bocedi, G., and Sepil, I. (2023). Current Perspectives and Future Directions in Animal Life History Evolution. <https://shorturl.at/ampxP>.
117. Gemmill, A. and Hartnett, C.S. (2020). Demographic Drivers of the Post-Recessionary Fertility Decline and the Future of U.S. Fertility. (SocArXiv Papers 10).
[https://www.pgpf.org/sites/default/files/Demographic-Drivers-of-the-Post-Recessionary-Fertility-Decline-and-the-Future-of-US-Fertility.pdf.](https://www.pgpf.org/sites/default/files/Demographic-Drivers-of-the-Post-Recessionary-Fertility-Decline-and-the-Future-of-US-Fertility.pdf)
118. Geruso, M. and Royer, H. (2014). The Impact of Education on Fertility: Quasiexperimental Evidence from the UK. Santa Barbara: University of California.
[http://blog.narotama.ac.id/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/The-impact-of-education-on-family-formation-Quasi-experimental-evidence-from-the-UK.pdf.](http://blog.narotama.ac.id/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/The-impact-of-education-on-family-formation-Quasi-experimental-evidence-from-the-UK.pdf)
119. Geruso, M. and Spears, D. (2023). With a Whimper: Depopulation and Longtermism. Austin: University of Texas. Working Paper 2304.
[https://sites.utexas.edu/pwi/files/2023/01/Geruso_Spears_Longtermism_and_Population_OUP.pdf.](https://sites.utexas.edu/pwi/files/2023/01/Geruso_Spears_Longtermism_and_Population_OUP.pdf)
120. Geserick, C. and Kaindl, M. (2022). Corona und die Entwicklung von Paarbeziehungen (Corona and the development of couple relationships). Wien: Österreichisches Institut für Familienforschung an der Universität Wien. (Forschungsbericht 44).
[https://www.ssoar.info/ssoar/handle/document/80103#.](https://www.ssoar.info/ssoar/handle/document/80103#)
121. Gietel-Basten, S. and Sobotka, T. (2020). Uncertain Population Futures: Critical Reflections on the IHME Scenarios of Future Fertility, Mortality, Migration and Population Trends from 2017 to 2100. (SocArXiv, version, 1).
122. Gleditsch, R.F. and Syse, A. (2020). Ways to Project Fertility in Europe: Perceptions of Current Practices and Outcomes. Oslo: Statistics Norway. <https://ssb.brage.unit.no/ssb-xmui/handle/11250/2654614>.
123. Goldstein, J.R. and Cassidy, T. (2010). Cohort Postponement and Period Measures. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2010-15). [http://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/6502429.pdf.](http://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/6502429.pdf)
124. Goldstein, J.R. and Kreyenfeld, M. (2010). East Germany Overtakes West Germany: Recent Trends in Order-Specific Fertility Dynamics. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2010-33). <http://bit.ly/2gFStUd>.
125. Goldstein, J.R., Kreyenfeld, M., and Rößger, F. (2012). Gibt es eine Trendumkehr in der Kinderzahl nach Geburtsjahrgängen in Deutschland? (Cohort fertility in Germany: is there a reversal of the downward trend?) [in German]. Berlin: Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend. Berliner Demografie Forum: Familie-Kinder-Gesellschaft 4.
126. Goldstone, J.A., Šul'gin, S.G., Korotaev, A.V., Arhangel'skij, V.N., Zin'kina, J.V., Novikov, K.E., and Pustovalov, D.N. (2015). Politicheskaja demografija Rossii. Politika i gosudarstvennoe upravlenie (Political Demography of Russia. Politics and State Government) [in Russian]. Moscow: Rossijskaja akademija narodnogo hozjajstva i gosudarstvennoj služby. [ftp://w82.ranepa.ru/rnp/ppaper/mn44.pdf.](ftp://w82.ranepa.ru/rnp/ppaper/mn44.pdf)
127. Greulich, A. and Dasré, A. (2017). Fertility Analysis with EU-SILC: A Quantification of Measurement Bias. Paris: Centre d'Economie de la Sorbonne. (CES Working Papers 2017.02). <https://halshs.archives-ouvertes.fr/halshs-01440519/>.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

128. Greulich, A., Dasre, A., and Inan, C. (2015). Fertility Transition in Turkey? Who Is Most at Risk of Deciding against Child Arrival? World Bank Group. (Policy Research Working Paper 7310). http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2619475.
129. Greulich, A. and Rendall M. S. (2021). Women's Employment and First Birth in Europe. ([hal-03970731](https://sciencespo.hal.science/hal-03970731/)). <https://sciencespo.hal.science/hal-03970731/>.
130. Greulich, A., Thevenon, O., and Guergoat-Larivière, M. (2016). Securing Women's Employment: A Fertility Booster in European Countries? Paris: Centre d'Economie de la Sorbonne. (CES Working Papers 2016.24). <https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01298862/>.
131. Greulich, A. and Toulemon, L. (2022). New Methods for Measuring the Educational Gradient of Period Fertility in Europe. A Bayesian Approach Based on Parity-Specific Fertility Estimates Using Harmonized Survey Data. (OSC Papers n° 2022-4). https://www.sciencespo.fr/osc/sites/sciencespo.fr.osc/files/OSC_Papers_2022_4.pdf.
132. Grigoriev, O., Jasilioniene, A., Jdanov, D.A., Grigoriev, P., Sobotka, T., Zeman, K., and Shkolnikov, V.M. (2020). Methods Protocol for the Human Fertility Collection. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. <https://www.fertilitydata.org/File/GetFile/Docs/methods.pdf>.
133. Grigoriev, P., Michalski, A.I., Gorlischev, V., Jdanov, D.A., and Shkolnikov, V.M. (2018). New Methods for Estimating Detailed Fertility Schedules from Abridged Data. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper WP 2018-001 and HFD Research Report HFD-RR-2018-01). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2018-001.pdf>.
134. Harvey, L.A., Mierau, J.O., and Rockey, J. (2017). Inequality in an Equal Society. Luxembourg: Cross-National Data Center. <http://www.lisdatacenter.org/wps/lwswps/26.pdf>.
135. Heijdra, B.J., Mierau, J.O., and Trimborn, T. (2014). Stimulating Annuity Markets. Munich: Center for Economic Studies & Ifo Institute. (CESifo Working Papers No. 4827). http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2460687.
136. Heliak, T. (2024). Fertility Decline in the Nordic Region. Nordregio. <https://pub.nordregio.org/r-2024-13-state-of-the-nordic-region-2024/chapter-2-fertility-decline-in-the-nordic-region.html>.
137. Hellstrand, J., Nisén, J., Miranda, V., Fallesen, P., Dommermuth, L., and Myrskylä, M. (2020). Not Just Later, but Fewer: Novel Trends in Cohort Fertility in the Nordic Countries. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2020-07). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2020-007.pdf>.
138. Hellstrand, J., Nisén, J., and Myrskylä, M. (2019). All-Time Low Period Fertility in Finland: Drivers, Tempo Effects, and Cohort Implications. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2019-06). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2019-006.pdf>.
139. Hilton, J., Dodd, E., Forster, J.J., Smith, P.W.F., and Bijak, J. (2019). Forecasting Fertility with Parametric Mixture Models. <https://arxiv.org/pdf/1909.09545.pdf>.
140. Hoorens, S., Clift, J., Staetsky, L., Janta, B., Diepeveen, S., Jones, M.M., and Grant, J. (2011). Low Fertility in Europe: Is There Still Reason to Worry? Cambridge: RAND. (Corporation Monograph Series MG1080). http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/2011/RAND_MG1080.pdf.
141. Hudde, A. (2017). Societal Agreement on Gender Role Attitudes and Childlessness in 38 Countries. Bamberg: University. (Demographic Discussion Papers No. 19/2017). https://www.uni-bamberg.de/fileadmin/uni/fakultaeten/sowi_lehrstuehle/bevoelkerungswissenschaft/Publikationen/DiscussionPaper/DP_18-2017_Hudde.pdf.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

142. Hudde, A. and Engelhardt, H. (2016). Politik und Fertilität (Politics and fertility) [in German]. Bamberg: University. (Discussion Papers 19/2016). <http://bit.ly/2gFREuo>.
143. Irizawa, K. and Oppenheimer, A.A. (2019). Macroeconomic Impact of Population Aging in Japan Using an Overlapping Generations Model. <https://adamoppenheimer.github.io/papers/og-japan/paper.pdf>.
144. Iwasawa, M., Koike, S., Hayashi, R., Beppu, M., and Korekawa, Y. (2021). 新型コロナウイルス感染拡大と人口動態: 何が分かり、何が起きるのか (The COVID-19 pandemic and demographic process: What we know and what will happen to future population). Tokyo: National Institute of Social Security and Human Population. (IPSS Working Paper Series No.51). https://www.ipss.go.jp/publication/j/WP/IPSS_WP51.pdf.
145. Jakovljevic, M., Westermann, R., Sharma, T., and Lamnisos, D. (2020). Aging and Global Health. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ronny_Westerman/publication/343007985_Aging_and_Global_Health_Section_Principles_and_Drivers_of_Global_Health/links/5f117f6492851c1eff1845de/Aging-and-Global-Health-Section-Principles-and-Drivers-of-Global-Health.pdf.
146. Jalovaara, M. and Kreyenfeld, M. (2018). Childbearing across Partnerships in Finland and Germany. Berlin: Hertie School of Governance. Turku Center for Welfare Research Working Papers on Social and Economic Issues 8/2018. http://wpsei.utu.fi/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/Jalovaara_Kreyenfeld_08_2018.pdf.
147. Jamil, H.M. and Naha, K. (2022). Mapping Declarative Queries to Heterogeneous Biological Databases using Schema Graphs for Intelligent Responses. Paper presented at IEEE Intl Conf on Parallel & Distributed Processing with Applications, Big Data & Cloud Computing, Sustainable Computing & Communications, Social Computing & Networking, Melbourne, 2022. doi:10.1109/ISPA-BDCloud-SocialCom-SustainCom57177.2022.00026.
148. Jamil, H.M. and Naha, K. (2023). Mapping Strategies for Declarative Queries over Online Heterogeneous Biological Databases for Intelligent Responses. Paper presented at 38th ACM/SIGAPP Symposium On Applied Computing, Tallinn, 2023. doi:10.1145/3555776.3577652.
149. Jarotschkin, A. and Zhuravskaya, E. (2020). Diffusion of Gender Norms: Evidence from Stalin's Ethnic Deportations. (CEPR Discussion Paper No. DP13865). https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3428389.
150. Jaslioniene, A., Jaslionis, D., Jdanov, D.A., and Myrskylä, M. (2024). Exploring Associations between the Covid-19 Vaccination Campaign and Fertility Trends: A Population-Level Analysis for 22 Countries. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper WP-2024-006). https://www.demogr.mpg.de/en/publications_databases_6118/publications_1904/mpidr_working_papers/exploring_associations_between_the_covid_19_vaccination_campaign_and_fertility_trends_a_population_level_8035.
151. Jdanov, D.A. and Nash, E. (2011). An "R" Package for the Production of a Lexis Database of Fertility Data. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR-2011-003). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2011-003.pdf>.
152. Jdanov, D.A. and Shkolnikov, V.M. (2014a). An R-Script for the Assessment of the Cross-Sectional and the Longitudinal Components of a Difference between Two Values of an Aggregate Demographic Measure by Contour Replacement. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR-2014-003).

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- [http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2014-003.pdf.](http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2014-003.pdf)
153. Jdanov, D.A. and Shkolnikov, V.M. (2014b). Assessment of Cross-Sectional and Longitudinal Components of a Difference with an Algorithm of Contour Replacement. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2014-10). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2014-010.pdf>.
154. Jdanov, D.A., Sobotka, T., Zeman, K., Jasilioniene, A., Alustiza Galarza, A., Nemeth, L., and Winkler-Dworak, M. (2022). Short-Term Fertility Fluctuations Data Series (STFF) – Methodological Note. <https://www.humanfertility.org/File/GetDocumentFree/Docs/STFFnote.pdf>.
155. Jebari, K. and Kolk, M. (2023). Sex Selection for Daughters: Demographic Consequences of Female-Biased Sex Ratios. Stockholm: The Institute for Futures Studies. Studies on Climate Ethics and Future Generations. https://www.ifss.se/media/23717/vol5_webb_v2.pdf#page=75.
156. Jo, W.-H. and Kye, B.-O. (2016). 한국 사회-경제위기의 일반성과 특수성, 그리고 진보 개혁을 통한... - 교보문고 스콜라 (The General and Peculiar Characteristics of Korean Socio-Economic Crisis, and the Policies for Progressive Reform: Focusing on the Immanent Demographic Cliff) [in Korean]. Korean Society of Socio-Economic Studies. (Social Economics Review, No. 51). <http://scholar.dkyobobook.co.kr/searchDetail.laf?barcode=4010024995567>.
157. Johnson, P., Spoorenberg, T., Hertog, S., and Gerland, P. (2022). Method Protocol for the Evaluation of Census Population Data by Age and Sex. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. UN DESA/POP/2022/TP/No.5.
158. Jung, H.S., Bongoh, K., and Young-Long, K. (2022). 코로나 19 글로벌 팬데믹 진전 시대의 한국 인구 변동 요인에 관한 연구 (Demographic Changes during the Spread of COVID-19 in Korea). Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs. (Research Monographs2022-11). <http://repository.kihasa.re.kr/handle/201002/41263>.
159. Kaindl, M. and Schipfer, R.K. (2015). Familien in Zahlen 2015 Statistische Informationen zu Familien in Österreich (Families in numbers 2015) [in German]. Vienna: University, Austrian Institute for Family Studies. http://www.oif.ac.at/fileadmin/OEIF/FiZ/fiz_2015.pdf.
160. Kashin, K., King, G., and Soneji, S. (2015). Systematic Bias and Nontransparency in US Social Security Administration Forecasts: Online Appendix. <http://bit.ly/2hk6J8W>.
161. Kastenhofer, K. (2024). Welche Chancen bietet die Pandemie? (What opportunities does the pandemic offer?) [in German]. Paper presented at Die Covid 19 Pandemie und das Impfwesen einst uns heute, Wien, 2024. https://pure.iiasa.ac.at/id/eprint/19853/1/FuG_2024_08.pdf#page=47.
162. KC, S. (2020). Updated Demographic SSP4 and SSP5 Scenarios Complementing the SSP1-3 Scenarios Published in 2018. Laxenburg: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis. (WP-20-016). <https://pure.iiasa.ac.at/id/eprint/16710/1/WP-20-016.pdf>.
163. Keenan, K.L., Barclay, K., and Goisis, A. (2020). Health Outcomes of Only Children across the Life Course: An Investigation Using Swedish Register Data. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2020-04). https://www.demogr.mpg.de/publications/files/6476_1580397343_1_Keenan_%20Barclay_%20Goisis.pdf.
164. Kim, D.S. (2022). Human Fertility Database Documentation: Republic of Korea. <https://www.humanfertility.org/File/GetDocumentFree/Docs/KOR/KORcom.pdf>.
165. Kim, S. and Shin, Y. (2024). Fertility Prediction Using Micro Data.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- <https://economics.smu.edu.sg/sites/economics.smu.edu.sg/files/economics/pdf/Seminar/2024/20240823.pdf>.
166. Klüsener, S., Jasilioniene, A., and Yuodeshko, V. (2019). Retraditionalization as a Pathway to Escape Lowest-Low Fertility? Characteristics and Prospects of the Eastern European “Baby Boom”. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2019-14). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2019-014.pdf>.
167. Kolk, M. (2018). Weak Support for a U-Shaped Pattern between Societal Gender Equality and Fertility When Comparing Societies across Time. Stockholm: University. (Stockholm Research Reports in Demography 2018:17). https://s3-eu-west-1.amazonaws.com/pstorage-su-4954321/11492084/SRRD_2018_17.pdf.
168. Kondo, A. (2016). The Effects of Recessions on Family Formation. Bonn: Forschungsinstitut zur Zukunft der Arbeit. <http://wol.iza.org/articles/effects-of-recessions-on-family-formation/long>.
169. Kreyenfeld, M. and Andersson, G. (2013). Socioeconomic Differences in the Unemployment and Fertility Nexus: A Comparison of Denmark and Germany. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR-2014-003). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2013-008.pdf>.
170. Kreyenfeld, M. and Jalovaara, M. (2018). Childbearing across Partnerships in Finland and Germany. Berlin: Hertie School of Governance. Working Papers on Social and Economic Issues 8/2018. http://wpsei.utu.fi/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/Jalovaara_Kreyenfeld_08_2018.pdf.
171. Kurilo, I. (2017). Roždaemos' po očerednosti roždenija v Ukraine: strukturnye svigи poslednego pjatnadcatiletija (Birth rate in Ukraine: Structural changes of the last 15 years) [in Ukrainian]. Electronic Kyiv-Mohyla Academy Institutional Repository. <http://ekmair.ukma.edu.ua/handle/123456789/13092>.
172. Lazzari, E., Compans, M.C., and Beaujouan, É. (2022). Changing Childbearing Age Norms in Europe in Times of Fertility Postponement. Center for Open Science.
173. Le Goff, J.-M.- and Ramseyer, N. (2023). Usage du cimetière de Nyon à l'horizon 2050 (Use of the Nyon cemetery in 2050) [in French]. Lausanne: University. https://serval.unil.ch/resource/serval:BIB_CCB625BDED1.P001/REF.
174. Lechman, E. and Dominiak, P. (2015). What Determined the Fertility Rebound? The Empirical Evidence for 17 High-Income Countries. Gdańsk: University of Technology - Faculty of Management and Economics. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2600206.
175. Lee, R. (2019). Population Aging and Its Economic Consequences for the People's Republic of China. Manila: Asian Development Bank. (ADB East Asia Working Paper Series 17). <https://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/543276/eawp-017-population-aging-economic-consequences-prc.pdf>.
176. Lee, S.-R. and Chulhee, L. (2019). 만혼화와 출산이행 구조 변화 분석 (Fertility Dynamics in Korea: From the Perspective of Life Course Implementation) [in Korean]. Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs. KIHASA Research Report 2019-19. <http://repository.kihasa.re.kr/bitstream/201002/34540/1/%ec%97%b0%ea%b5%ac%eb%b3%b4%ea%b3%a0%ec%84%9c%202019-19.pdf>.
177. Lesthaeghe, R. and Permanyer, I. (2014). European Sub-Replacement Fertility: Trapped or Recovering? Michigan: Population Studies Center. (PSC Research Report 14-822). http://www.vub.ac.be/demography/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/rr14-822_eu_fert.pdf.
178. Li, D., Robinson, P.M., and Shang, H.L. (2016). Long-Range Dependent Curve Time

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Series. York: University. (Working Paper).
https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Degui_Li/publication/317099223_Long-Range_Dependent_Curve_Time_Series/links/5925f5fe458515e3d4537b00/Long-Range-Dependent-Curve-Time-Series.pdf.
179. Liepmann, H. (2016). The Impact of a Negative Labor Demand Shock on Fertility-Evidence from the Fall of the Berlin Wall. Berlin: Sonderforschungsbereich 649, Humboldt University. (SFB 649 Discussion Paper 2016-042). <http://sfb649.wiwi.hu-berlin.de/papers/pdf/SFB649DP2016-042.pdf>.
180. Lima, E.E.C. and Queiroz, B.L. (2017). Lessons Learned with the Use of Demographic Methods and Multiple Sources of Data to Evaluate the Completeness and Data Quality from Birth Registration in Latin America.
https://www.un.org/development/desa/pd/sites/www.un.org.development.desa.pd/files/un_pd_egm_nov2016_s2_lima-queiroz-fertility_2016.pdf.
181. Lima, E.E.C., Zeman, K., Nathan, M., Castro, R., and Sobotka, T. (2017). Twin Peaks: The Emergence of Bimodal Fertility Profiles in Latin America. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 10/2017 and HFD Research Report HFD-RR-2017-004).
https://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/IMG/Publications/Working_Papers/WP2017_10_HFD_RR-2017-004.pdf.
182. Lindh, T. and Hong, Y. (2011). Swedish Fertility Swings and Public Expenditure for Children. Stockholm: Institute for Futures Studies. (Working Paper 2011: 2).
http://observgo.quebec.ca/observgo/fichiers/85195_psoc2.pdf.
183. Lindström, O. (2024). Employment Resilience and Fertility Intentions: An Analysis of the Perceived Capacity to Overcome Loss of Employment and Fertility Intentions in Sweden. Stockholm: University. (Stockholm Research Reports in Demography | no 2024:33).
https://su.figshare.com/articles/preprint/Employment_resilience_and_fertility_intentions_An_analysis_of_the_perceived_capacity_to_overcome_loss_of_employment_and_fertility_intentions_in_Sweden/26303980?file=47691967.
184. Luty-Michalak, M. (2024). Fertility Level and the Popularity of Solutions Supporting the Work-Family Life Balance in Poland. Roczniki Nauk Społecznych (Annals of the Social Sciences) 16(52):45–62. doi:10.18290/rns2024.0026.
185. Lutz, W. (2013). Integrating Research of Three Pillar Institutions 2008-2012. Vienna: Wittgenstein Centre for Demography and Global Human Capital.
<http://pure.iiasa.ac.at/10665>.
186. Lutz, W., Sobotka, T., and Zeman, K. (2024). Evaluating Pronatalist Policies with TFR Brings Misleading Conclusions: Examples from Hungary.
<https://www.niussp.org/fertility-and-reproduction/evaluating-pronatalist-policies-with-tfr-brings-misleading-conclusions-examples-fromhungary/?print=pdf>.
187. Makarentseva, A. (2015). Demografičeskaja Povestka Sovremennoj Rossii: Struktura i Vospriyvodstvo Naselenija (Demographic Agenda in Modern Russia: Structure and Reproductivity) [in Russian]. Moscow: RANEPA - Institute for Social Analysis and Prediction. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2663451.
188. Matysiak, A., Sobotka, T., and Vignoli, D. (2018). The Great Recession and Fertility in Europe: A Sub-National Analysis. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 02/2018).
https://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Publications/Working_Papers/WP2018_02.pdf.
189. Mazzucco, S. and Scarpa, B. (2011). Fitting Age-Specific Fertility Rates by a Skew-

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Symmetric Probability Density Function. Padua: University, Department of Statistical Sciences. (Working Paper Series, N. 10).
http://paduaresearch.cab.unipd.it/7193/1/2011_10_20110928105451.pdf.
190. Merz, E.-M. and Liefbroer, A.C. (2009). Report on Analysis of ESS Data on Crossnational Differences in the Timing and Quantum of Fertility. The Hague: Netherlands Interdisciplinary Demographic Institute. http://vidrepro.oeaw.ac.at/wp-content/uploads/Merz-Liefbroer_quantum-fertility.pdf.
191. Merz, E.-M. and Liefbroer, A.C. (2011). Cross-National Differences in the Effect of Educational Attainment on Fertility Quantum: A Study Based on ESS Data. Report within the Project 'Reproductive Decision-Making in a Macro-Micro Perspective' European Commission under the 7th Framework Programme. European Commission.
<https://research.vu.nl/en/publications/cross-national-differences-in-the-effect-of-educational-attainmen>.
192. Michalski, A.I., Grigoriev, P., and Gorlischev, V. (2018). R Programs for Splitting Abridged Fertility Data into a Fine Grid of Ages Using the Quadratic Optimization Method. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR-2018-002). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2018-002.pdf>.
193. Mierau, J.O. and Rockey, J. (2015). Inequality in an Equal Society: Theory and Evidence. Leicester: University, Department of Economics. (Working Paper No. 15/23). http://www.le.ac.uk/economics/research/RePEc/lec/leecon/dp15-23.pdf?uol_r=d307e306.
194. Miettinen, A., Rotkirch, A., Szalma, I., Donno, A., and Tanturi, M.-L. (2015). Increasing Childlessness in Europe: Time Trends and Country Differences. Stockholm: University. (Families and Societies Project. Working Paper Series 33). <http://bit.ly/2hoBhCK>.
195. Miho, A., Jarotschkin, A., and Zhuravskaya, E. (2023). Diffusion of Gender Norms: Evidence from Stalin's Ethnic Deportations.
https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3417682.
196. Minton, J. (2015). Merging, Exploring and Batch Processing Data from the Human Fertility Database and Human Mortality Database. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR-2015-001).
<http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2015-001.pdf>.
197. Mogi, R. and Del Mundo, M. (2018). Remaining Childless or Postponing First Birth?
<https://osf.io/preprints/socarxiv/hy98w/>.
198. Molina, S. (2021a). A Visual Exploration of Mortality and Fertility Development in France, Japan, and the United States. Berlin: Hertie School. https://opus4.kobv.de/opus4-hsog/frontdoor/deliver/index/docId/4187/file/InternshipFinalReport_StefaniaMolina.pdf.
199. Molina, S. (2021b). A Visual Exploration of Mortality and Fertility Development in France, Japan, and the United States. Berlin: Hertie School. https://opus4.kobv.de/opus4-hsog/frontdoor/deliver/index/docId/4187/file/InternshipFinalReport_StefaniaMolina.pdf.
200. Molitoris, J. (2016). The Influence of Grandparental Child Care on Continued Childbearing: Evidence from the Health and Retirement Study. Copenhagen: University.
https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2852342.
201. Momota, A. (2015). Intensive and Extensive Margins of Fertility, Capital Accumulation, and Economic Welfare. Kyoto: University, Institute of Economic Research. (Kier Discussion Paper No. 917). <http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/195914/1/DP917.pdf>.
202. Morizumi, R. (2021a). ポスト出生力転換期の先進諸国における出生力と出生意欲の動向 (Fertility and Fertility Willingness in Advanced Countries in the Post-Fertility

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Transition). (Health and Labor Sciences Research Report 1 (2021)).
203. Morizumi, R. (2021b). 第4次少子化社会対策大綱と日本の少子化対策の到達点 (The Fourth National Program on Measures for Society with a Declining Birthrate and the Achievement of Japan's Measures to Cope with the Declining Birthrate). National Institute of Population and Social Security Research. (Report of the National Institute of Health, Labor and Welfare, 2021, Nr. 1).
204. Morizumi, R. (2022a). 次低出産・高齢社会基本計画にみる韓国の少子化対策の現状と日韓比較 (Korea's Countermeasures Against the Declining Birthrate in the Fourth Basic Plan for Low Fertility and Aging Society and Comparison between Japan and Korea). file:///C:/Users/kubisch/Downloads/CJK_R3_Moriizumi.pdf.
205. Morizumi, R. (2022b). 第4次低出産・高齢社会基本計画にみる韓国の少子化対策の現状と日韓比較 (Current Situation of Fertility Reduction Measures in Korea and Comparison between Japan and Korea in the Fourth Basic Plan for Low Fertility and Aging Society). National Institute of Social Security and Population Studies. (Health and Labor Sciences Research Report 1/2022). file:///C:/Users/kubisch/Downloads/CJK_R3_Moriizumi%20(1).pdf.
206. Munnell, A.H., Chen, A., and Sanzenbacher, G.T. (2018). Is the Drop in Fertility Temporary or Permanent? Boston: Center for Retirement Research at Boston College. (Issue Brief 18-14). <http://crr.bc.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/ib18-14.pdf>.
207. Munnell, A.H., Chen, A., and Sanzenbacher, G.T. (2019). Is the Drop in Fertility Due to the Great Recession or a Permanent Change? Center for Retirement Research. (CRR WP 2019-7). https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3362478.
208. Muttarak, R. (2017). Potential Implications of China's 'One Belt, One Road' Strategies on Chinese International Migration. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 05/2017).
209. Myrskylä, M. and Goldstein, J.R. (2010). Probabilistic Forecasting Using Stochastic Diffusion Models, with Applications to Cohort Processes of Marriage and Fertility. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2010-13). <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s13524-012-0154-4>.
210. Myrskylä, M., Goldstein, J.R., and Cheng, Y.-H.A. (2012). New Cohort Fertility Forecasts for the Developed World. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2012-14). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2012-014.pdf>.
211. Myrskylä, M., Kohler, H.-P., and Billari, F. (2011). High Development and Fertility: Fertility at Older Reproductive Ages and Gender Equality Explain the Positive Link. Pennsylvania: University, Population Studies Center. (PSC Working Paper Series 11-06). http://repository.upenn.edu/psc_working_papers/30/.
212. Myrskylä, M. and Margolis, R. (2013). Parental Benefits Improve Parental Well-Being: Evidence from a 2007 Policy Change in Germany. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2013-10). http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2013-010.pdf?hc_location=ufi.
213. Nash, E., Jasilioniene, A., and Andreev, E.M. (2011). An "R" Package for the Production of Cohort Fertility Tables. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR-2010-007). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2010-007.pdf>.
214. Nash, E., Jasilioniene, A., Andreev, E.M., and Zeman, K. (2011). A Collection of "R" Packages for the Production of Period Fertility Tables and Some Summary Fertility Indicators. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Report TR-2011-001). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2011-001.pdf>.
215. Németh, A.O., Németh, P., and Tőkés, L. (2023). A Panel Analysis of Fertility Trends in Europe, with a Special Emphasis on CEE Countries. Budapest: Corvinus University. (Corvinus Economics Working Papers - CEWP 2023/02). http://unipub.lib.uni-corvinus.hu/8094/1/cewp_202302.pdf.
216. Neuwirth, N. and Wernhart, G. (2013). Zur Unsicherheit im generativen Verhalten (On uncertainty in generative behavior) [in German]. Wien: University, Austrian Institute for Family Studies. (Working Paper Nr. 80/2013). <http://bit.ly/2gouBXz>.
217. Nie, W. and Baizan, P. (2022). The Effect of Migration on the Fertility of Chinese Women in the USA. <https://www.niussp.org/fertility-and-reproduction/the-effect-of-migration-on-the-fertility-of-chinese-women-in-the-usa/?print=print>.
218. Niedergesäss, M. (2013). Employment, Partnership and Childbearing Decisions of German Women and Men: A Simultaneous Hazards Approach. Tübingen: University. (Working Papers in Economics and Finance, No. 51). <https://bibliographie.uni-tuebingen.de/xmlui/handle/10900/47990>.
219. Nisén, J., Erlandsson, A., and Jalovaara, M. (2023). Gendered Relationship of Childbearing with Earnings Accumulated by Midlife in Two Nordic Countries. Stockholm: University. (Stockholm Research Reports in Demography 2023:15). <https://shorturl.at/cKU27>.
220. Nisén, J., Hellstrand, J., Martikainen, P., and Myrskylä, M. (2020). Hedelmällisyys ja siihen vaikuttavat tekijät Suomessa lähi vuosikymmeninä (Fertility and factors affecting it in Finland in the coming decades). Helsinki. https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/320130/YP2004_Nisenym.pdf?sequence=2.
221. Nisén, J., Jalavaara, M., Rotkirch, A., and Gissler, M. (2022). Fertility Recovery despite the COVID-19 Pandemic in Finland? (FLUX 4/2022 Working Papers, INVEST Working Papers 50/2022).
222. Nitsche, N., Jasilioniene, A., Nisen, J., Li, P., Kniffka, M., Schöley, J., and Andersson, G. (2022). Pandemic Babies? Fertility in the Aftermath of the First COVID-19 Wave Across European Regions. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (Working Paper WP 2022-027). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2022-027.pdf>.
223. Nopola, T. and Tikanmäki, H. (2020). Syntyvyysskenaarioiden vaikutukset työeläkkeiden rahoitukseen (How birth rate scenarios affect pension financing) [in Finnish]. Finnish Centre for Pensions. Reports 1/2020. <http://www.julkari.fi/handle/10024/139153>.
224. Paradysz, J. (2022). Metody badania efektywności programu Rodzina 500+ (Methods of studying the effectiveness of the Family 500+ program). Paper presented at III Kongresu Demograficznego, Warszawa, 2022.
225. Pastor, K. (n.d.). Fertility by Marital Status in Slovakia. Bratislava: Comenius University. <https://relik.vse.cz/2023/download/pdf/718-Pastor-Karol-paper.pdf>.
226. Pattaro, S., Vanderbloem, L., and Minton, J. (2017). Exploring Age-Specific and Cumulative Cohort Rates Using Composite Fertility Lattice Plots: An International Comparison of Human Fertility Database and Human Fertility Collection Data. (OSF Reprints). <https://osf.io/fruhz>.
227. Pedersen, P.J. and Dall Schmidt, T. (2014). Life Events and Subjective Well-Being: The Case of Having Children. Bonn: Forschungsinstitut zur Zukunft der Arbeit. (IZA Discussion Paper No. 8207).

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- [http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2444071.](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2444071)
228. Pestieau, P. and Ponthiere, G. (2015). Long-Term Care and Births Timing. Paris. (CORE Discussion Paper - 2015/26). <http://dial.uclouvain.be/pr/boreal/object/boreal:161318>.
229. Peters, S. (2021). The Prospective Power of Personality for Childbearing. Stockholm: University. (Research Reports in Demography | no 2021:3). <https://rb.gy/ru7ia>.
230. Peters, S. (2022). The Prospective Power of Personality for Childbearing: A Longitudinal Study Based on Data from Germany. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper WP 2022-006). <https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2022-006.pdf>.
231. Peters, S., Mannerström, R., and Salmela-Aro, K. (2024). Identity and Marriage: A Bidirectional Approach Based on Evidence from Finland. Stockholm: University. (Stockholm Research Reports in Demography | no 2024:27). https://su.figshare.com/articles/preprint/Identity_and_marriage_A_bidirectional_approach_based_on_evidence_from_Finland/26087812?file=47209378.
232. Petrakova, J. (2022). Stimulirovanie rozhdaemosti posredstvom zhilishchnoj podderzhki semej s det'mi v Respublike Belarus' (Stimulating the birth rate through housing support for families with children in the Republic of Belarus). Paper presented at Creșterea economică în condițiile globalizării, Chișinău, 2022. https://ibn.idsi.md/vizualizare_articol/157328.
233. Philipov, D. (2017a). Rising Dispersion in Age at First Birth in Europe: Is It Related to Fertility Postponement? Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 11/2017 and HFD Research Report HFD-RR-2017-005). https://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Publications/Working_Papers/WP2017_11_HFD_RR-2017-005.pdf.
234. Philipov, D. (2017b). Rising Dispersion in Age at First Birth in Europe: Is It Related to Fertility Postponement? Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 11/2017). <https://pure.iiasa.ac.at/id/eprint/14882/>.
235. Pink, S., Ebert, T., Berkessel, J.B., and Jónsson, T. (2021). The Relationship between Mothers' and Their Daughters' Family Size Emerged in the United States during the 19th Century.
236. Pison, G., Torres, C., Monden, C., and Smits, J. (2022). Peaks in twin births? An international comparison of trends in twinning rates in 30 developed countries. Paper presented at European Population Conference, Groningen, 2022. <https://hal.science/hal-03906675/>.
237. Polizzi, A. and Tistra, A.M. (2022). Implications of Rising Female Reproductive-Age Mortality for Fertility in the United States, 2010–2019. <https://osf.io/preprints/socarxiv/fdj6y/>.
238. Präg, P., Choi, S., and Monden, C. (2018). Sibship Size in Low-Fertility Countries over the Twentieth Century: Declining Social Disparities. <https://osf.io/preprints/socarxiv/zvb9c/>.
239. Präg, P., Sobotka, T., Lappalainen, E., Takács, J., Donno, A., Mills, M., Miettinen, A., and Rotkirch, A. (2017). Childlessness and Assisted Reproduction in Europe. (Families and Societies Working Paper Series 69(2017)).
240. van Raalte, A.A., Basellini, U., Camarda, C.G., Nepomuceno, M.R., and Myrskylä, M. (2022). The Dangers of Drawing Cohort Profiles from Period Data: A Research Note. <https://shorturl.at/hmNUX>.
241. Rahnu, L. and Jalovaara, M. (2022). Partnership Dynamics and Entry into Parenthood: Comparison of Finnish Birth Cohorts 1969–2000. (FLUX 3/2022 Working Papers, INVEST Working Papers 47/2022).

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

242. Rengs, B., Buber-Enser, I., Kohlenberger, J., Hoffmann, R., Soder, M., Gatterbauer, M., Themel, K., and Kopf, J. (2017). Labour Market Profile, Previous Employment and Economic Integration of Refugees: An Austrian Case Study. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 13/2017).
https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Isabella_Buber/publication/320474382_Labour_Market_Profile_Previous_Employment_and_Economic_Integration_of_Refugees_An_Austrian_Case_Study/links/59e795eda6fdccfe7f8ae49a/Labour-Market-Profile-Previous-Employment-and-Economic-Integration-of-Refugees-An-Austrian-Case-Study.pdf.
243. Riffe, T. (2015). Reading Human Fertility Database and Human Mortality Database Data into R. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR-2015-004). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2015-004.pdf>.
244. Riffe, Timothy (2015). Renewal and Stability in Populations Structured by Remaining Years of Life. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2015-07). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2015-007.pdf>.
245. Riffe, T., Barclay, K.J., Klüsener, S., and Bohk-Ewald, C. (2019). Boom, Echo, Pulse, Flow: 385 Years of Swedish Births. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2019-02).
<https://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2019-002.pdf>.
246. Rizzi, S., Thinggaard, M., Vaupel, J.W., and Lindahl-Jacobsen, R. (2016). Comparing Non-Parametric Methods for Ungrouping Coarsely Aggregated Age-Specific Distributions. Odense: Syddansk Universitet.
http://findresearcher.sdu.dk/portal/files/119717243/document_2_.pdf.
247. Rosero Bixby, L. (2023). La tasa de fecundidad de 1, 3 hijos por mujer en 2021 y 2022 de cara al futuro: ¿ultrabaja fecundidad o posposición de la maternidad? implicaciones demográficas (The future fertility rate of 1.3 children per woman in 2021 and 2022: ultra-low fertility or postponement of childbearing? demographic implications). San José.
<https://hdl.handle.net/20.500.12337/8605>.
248. Rustem, K. (2022). Maternity capital and the motherhood wage penalty: evidence from Russia. [Master Thesis]. Nursultan: Nazarbayev University School of Sciences and Humanities. <http://nur.nu.edu.kz/handle/123456789/6144>.
249. Sánchez Barricarte, J.J. (2022). Causas Del Devenir Histórico de La Razón de Masculinidad En España. Madrid: Universidad Carlos III. <https://congresosaehe.es/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/SESION-18-SANCHEZ-BARRICARTE.pdf>.
250. Sánchez-Romero, M., Abio, G., Patxot, C., and Souto, G. (2016). Ageing Europe: An Application of National Transfer Accounts (NTA) for Explaining and Projecting Trends in Public Finances. Vienna: OEW-Institute of Demography. <http://www.agentaproject.eu/Jacomo/upload/publications/d-5.3-submitted.pdf>.
251. Sanchez-Romero, M. and Fürnkranz-Prskawetz, A. (2017). Redistributive Effects of the US Pension System among Individuals with Different Life Expectancy. Vienna: University of Technology. (Working Papers in Economic Theory and Policy, No. 03/2017). <https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/156330/1/882223143.pdf>.
252. Sánchez-Romero, M., Sambt, J., and Prskawetz, A. (2012). Quantifying the Role of Alternative Pension Reforms on the Austrian Economy. Vienna: Vienna University of Technology. (Working Papers in Economic Theory and Policy No.04/2012).
<https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/67607/1/73209304X.pdf>.
253. Sauvain-Dugerdil, C. (2018). Une Vie Florissante Sans Enfant ? Le Cas de la Suisse (A thriving life without a child? The case of Switzerland) [in French]. LIVES Working Paper Nr.72. <https://www.lives->

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- nccr.ch/sites/default/files/pdf/publication/lives_wp_72_sauvain_dugerdil_2018.pdf.
254. Schmertmann, C., Goldstein, J.R., Myrskylä, M., and Zagheni, E. (2012). Fertility Forecasting: Using Bayesian Methods to Extrapolate Trends While Preserving Cohort Features. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2012-03). <http://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/6745371.pdf>.
255. Schmertmann, C. and Hauer, M. (2017). Bayesian Estimation of Total Fertility from a Population's Age-Sex Distribution. osf.io/preprints/socarxiv/je59v.
256. Schmertmann, C.P. (2012). Calibrated Spline Estimation of Detailed Fertility Schedules from Abridged Data. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2012-22). http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?pid=S0102-30982014000200004&script=sci_arttext.
257. Schoumaker, B. (2014). Quality and Consistency of DHS Fertility Estimates, 1990-2012. Rockville, Maryland: ICF International. (DHS Methodological Reports 12). http://dial.uclouvain.be/downloader/downloader.php?pid=boreal:156473&datastream=PD_F_02.
258. Schubat, O. (2022). Regionalnye osobennosti vkliuchennosti rossiiskikh babushek v protsessy zaboty i ukhoda za vnukami: statisticheskie otsenki (REGIONAL FEATURES OF THE INVOLVEMENT OF RUSSIAN GRANDMOTHERS IN THE CARING FOR GRANDCHILDREN: STATISTICAL ASSESSMENTS). Paper presented at VIII Mezhdunarodnaia nauchno-prakticheskaiia konferentsiiia "Strategii razvitiia sotsialnykh obshchnostei, institutov i territorii, Ekaterinburg, 2022. <http://hdl.handle.net/10995/116556>.
259. Serra, J., Ribeiro, F., Tomé, L., and Mendes, F. (2016). Crossing Frontiers between Tourism and Demography. An Empirical Analysis Based on European Travellers' Behaviour. Évora: University. <https://dspace.uevora.pt/rdpc/handle/10174/19083>.
260. Sevcikova, H. (2016). Package 'Wpp2015', World Population Prospects 2015. New York: Population Division, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations. <http://cran.ma.imperial.ac.uk/web/packages/wpp2015/wpp2015.pdf>.
261. Shamshoian, J., Senturk, D., Jeste, S., and Telesca, D. (2019). Bayesian Analysis of Multidimensional Functional Data. Cornell: University. <https://arxiv.org/pdf/1909.08763.pdf>.
262. Shang, H.L., Smith, P.W.F., Bijak, J., and Wisniowski, A. (2013). A Functional Data Analysis Approach for Forecasting Population: A Case Study for the United Kingdom. Southampton: Centre for Population Change. (Working Paper Nr.41). <http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/360721/>.
263. Shin, Y.-J. (2019). 저출산 · 고령사회 대응 국제비교 공동연구-동아시아 초저출산 현상의 장기화: 결혼과 출산 생애의 변화 (An International Collaborative Study of Responses to Low Fertility and Population Aging - Long-Term Trends of Lowest-Low Fertility in East Asia: Transition in Marital and Fertility Behavior) [in Korean]. Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs. KIHASA Research Report 2019-10. <http://repository.kihasa.re.kr/bitstream/201002/34790/1/%ec%a0%95%ec%b1%85%ec%9e%90%eb%a3%8c%202019-10-01.pdf>.
264. Shin, Y.-J., Lee, M.-J., and Park Shin, A. (2019). 초저출산 현상 장기화 추이 분석과 향후 전망 (Analysis and Outlook of Korea's Long-term Trends in Lowest-low Fertility) [in Korean]. Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs. KIHASA Research Report 2019-04. <http://repository.kihasa.re.kr/handle/201002/35081>.
265. Shkolnikov, V.M. and Jdanov, D.A. (2012). Reshaping of Human Fertility Database

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Data from Long to Wide Format in Excel. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Technical Report TR-2012-001).
<http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/technicalreports/tr-2012-001.pdf>.
266. Shubat, O. (2021). Social'no-demograficheskie harakteristiki rossijskih babushek: variativnost' ili ustojchivost' vo vremeni? (Socio-demographic characteristics of Russian grandmothers: variability or stability over time?). Paper presented at Mezhdunarodnoj konferencii studentov i molodyh uchenyh, Ekaterinburg, 2021.
<https://elar.urfu.ru/handle/10995/99682>.
267. Shubat, O. and Shubat, M. (2021). Demographic and statistical modelling of grandfatherhood in Russia. Paper presented at Communications of the ECMS, UK, 2021.
https://www.scs-europe.net/dlib/2021/ecms2021acceptedpapers/0057_fes_ecms2021_0013.pdf.
268. Shubat, O.M. and Bagirova, A.P. (2021). Prognozirovaniye chislennosti praroditelej v Cverdlovskoj oblasti (Forecasting the Number of Grandparents in Sverdlovsk Oblast). Paper presented at XII Ural'skij demograficheskij forum Mezhdunarodnaja nauchno-prakticheskaja konferencija «Paradigmy i modeli demograficheskogo razvitiya», Ekaterinburg, 6 March 2021. doi:10.17059/udf-2021-2-20.
269. Siuda, F. (2019). Childlessness and Inter-Temporal Fertility Choice. Munich.
<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/78a3/90622a90295e2a7a1c197177f9a6b122c28e.pdf>.
270. Slonimczyk, F. and Yurko, A. (2013). Assessing the Impact of the Maternity Capital Policy in Russia Using a Dynamic Model of Fertility and Employment. Bonn: Forschungsinstitut zur Zukunft der Arbeit. (IZA Discussion Paper No. 7705).
http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2349028.
271. Sobotka, T. (2013). Pathways to Low Fertility: European Perspectives. New York: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. (Expert Paper No. 2013/8).
http://www.un.org/en/development/desa/population/publications/pdf/expert/2013-8_Sobotka_Expert-Paper.pdf.
272. Sobotka, T. (2015). Low Fertility in Austria and the Czech Republic: Gradual Policy Adjustments. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No.2/2015).
<https://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/110987>.
273. Sobotka, T. (2017). Post-Transitional Fertility: Childbearing Postponement and the Shift to Low and Unstable Fertility Levels. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 01/2017 and HFD Research Report HFD-RR-2017-001).
http://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Publications/Working_Papers/WP2017_01_HFDRR.pdf.
274. Sobotka, T., Gisser, R., Winkler-Dworak, M., and Lutz, W. (2011a). Geburtenbarometer Vienna: Analysing Fertility Convergence between Vienna and Austria. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 7/2011e).
<https://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/96992>.
275. Sobotka, T., Gisser, R., Winkler-Dworak, M., and Lutz, W. (2011b). Geburtenbarometer Wien: Analyse der konvergenten Fertilität zwischen Wien und Österreich (Geburtenbarometer Vienna: Analysing fertility convergence between Vienna and Austria) [in German]. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 7/2011). <https://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/96983>.
276. Sobotka, T., Jasilioniene, A., Alustiza Galarza, A., and Zeman, K. (2021). Baby Bust in the Wake of the COVID-19 Pandemic? First Results from the New STFF Data Series.
277. Sobotka, T., Jasilioniene, A., Zeman, K., Winkler-Dworak, M., Brzozowska, Z., Alustiza Galarza, A., Nemeth, L., and Jdanov, D.A. (2022). From Bust to Boom? Birth

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- and Fertility Responses to the COVID-19 Pandemic.
278. Sobotka, T., Zeman, K., Lesthaeghe, R., and Frejka, T. (2011). Postponement and Recuperation in Cohort Fertility: New Analytical and Projection Methods and Their Application. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (European Demographic Research Paper 2011-2s).
279. Sorvachev, I. and Yakovlev, E. (2019). Short-Run and Long-Run Effects of Sizable Child Subsidy: Evidence from Russia. <http://www.cefir.ru/papers/WP254.pdf>.
280. Sorvachev, I. and Yakovlev, E. (2020). Short- and Long-Run Effects of a Sizable Child Subsidy: Evidence from Russia. Bonn: Institut zur Zukunft der Arbeit. IZA Discussion Papers 13019. <https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/216331/1/dp13019.pdf>.
281. Spears, D., Vyas, S., Weston, G., and Geruso, M. (2023). Long-Term Population Projections: Scenarios of Low or Rebounding Fertility. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=4534047.
282. Sprague, W.W. (2012). Automatic Parametrization of Age/Sex Leslie Matrices for Human Populations. Cornell: University. <http://arxiv.org/abs/1203.2313>.
283. Stelter, R. (2016). Fertility and Health Insurance Types in Germany. Louvain-la-Neuve: Université catholique, Institut de Recherches Economiques et Sociales. (IRES Discussion Paper 2016-21). <http://sites.uclouvain.be/econ/DP/IRES/2016021.pdf>.
284. Strulik, H., Prettner, K., and Prskawetz, A. (2010). RandD-Based Growth in the Post-Modern Era. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers 9/2010). https://epub.oeaw.ac.at/0xc1aa5576_0x003d08e6.pdf.
285. Strulik, H., Prettner, K., and Prskawetz, A. (2012). The Past and Future of Knowledge-Based Growth. Göttingen: Georg-August-Universität, Center for European Governance and Economic Development Research. (CEGE Discussion Papers Number 140). <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10887-013-9098-9>.
286. Szabó, B. (2022). Tax Incentives and Completed Fertility. https://benceszabo.github.io/papers_currentversion/bence_szabo_fertility_taxation_current.pdf.
287. Testa, M.R. (2010). Child-Number and Child-Timing Intentions in a Micro-Macro European Framework. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (European Demographic Research Papers). http://www.oeaw.ac.at/vid/download/edrp_4_10.pdf.
288. Testa, M.R. and Rampazzo, F. (2017). Intentions and Childbearing. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 07/2017). https://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Publications/Working_Papers/WP2017_07.pdf.
289. Thomson, E., Winkler-Dworak, M., and Beaujouan, E. (2018). Cohabitation and Parental Separation: Cohort Change in Italy, Great Britain, and Scandinavia. Stockholm: University. (Stockholm Research Reports in Demography: no 2018:23). https://figshare.com/articles/Cohabitation_and_Parental_Separation_Cohort_change_in_Ialy_Great_Britain_and_Scandinavia/6959867.
290. Tønnessen, M. (2019). Explaining Declined Immigrant Fertility. Stockholm: University. (Stockholm Research Reports in Demography | no 2019:08).
291. Tymicki, K. (2013). Zamierzenia prokreacyjne a możliwość ich realizacji w kontekście czynników biologicznych (Realisation of Fertility Intentions in the Context of Biological Factors) [in Polish]. Warszawa: Instytut Statystyki i Demografii SGH. (Working Paper Nr. 32/2013). https://ssl-kolegia.sgh.waw.pl/pl/KAE/struktura/ISiD/publikacje/Documents/Working_Paper/ISID_WP_32_2013.pdf.
292. Tyrowicz, J. and van der Velde, L. (2022). Statistical Gender Discrimination: Evidence

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- from Young Workers across Four Decades and 56 Countries. (GRAPE Working Papers 66.). https://grape.org.pl/WP/66_VanDerVeldeTyrowicz_website.pdf.
293. Ungolo, F., Dominic, L.P., Garces, M., Sherris, M., and Zhou, Y. (2023). Estimation, Comparison and Projection of Multi-Factor Age-Cohort Affine Mortality Models. ARC Centre of Excellence in Population Ageing Research. (Working Paper 2021/26). https://www.cepar.edu.au/sites/default/files/WP2021%3A26_Paper_affine_mortality.pdf.
294. Ungolo, F., Garces, L.P., Sherris, M., and Zhou, Y. (2021). Estimation, Comparison and Projection of Multi-Factor Age-Cohort Affine Mortality Models. (UNSW Business School Research Paper). https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3912981.
295. Ungolo, F., Garces, L.P., Sherris, M., and Zhou, Y. (2023). Affine Mortality: An R Package for Estimation, Analysis and Projection of Affine Mortality Models. ARC Centre of Excellence in Population Ageing Research. (Working Paper 2021/27). https://www.cepar.edu.au/sites/default/files/WP2021%3A27_AffineMortalityR_Submission.pdf.
296. Van der Straaten, J. (2022). Is Data for Health–Funded Research Reliable and Useful? Self-Reporting Bias Red Herring in Birth Registration Completeness Evaluation. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=4015749.
297. Vanella, P. (2017). Stochastische Prognose demografischer Komponenten auf Basis der Hauptkomponentenanalyse (Stochastic forecast of demographic components based on principal component analysis) [in German]. Hannover: Leibniz Universität, Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät. http://diskussionspapiere.wiwi.uni-hannover.de/pdf_bib/dp-597.pdf.
298. Vanella, P. and Deschermeier, P. (2018). A Principal Component Simulation of Age-Specific Fertility-Impacts of Family and Social Policy on Reproductive Behavior in Germany. Hannover: Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät der Leibniz Universität. (Hannover Economic Papers (HEP) 630). http://diskussionspapiere.wiwi.uni-hannover.de/pdf_bib/dp-630.pdf.
299. van der Velde, L. and Tyrowicz, J. (2022). Statistical Gender Discrimination: Evidence from Young Workers across Four Decades and 56 Countries. (GRAPE Working Paper #66). https://grape.org.pl/WP/66_VanDerVeldeTyrowicz_website.pdf.
300. Verdery, A.M. (2019). Modeling the Future of China’s Changing Family Structure to 2100. American Enterprise Institute. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/resrep24663.4.pdf>.
301. Vogt, T.C., van Raalte, A.A., Grigoriev, P., and Myrskylä, M. (2016). German East-West Mortality Difference: Two Cross-Overs Driven by Smoking. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research. (MPIDR Working Paper 2016-04). <http://www.demogr.mpg.de/papers/working/wp-2016-004.pdf>.
302. Willekens, F. and Riffe, T. (2022). VirtualPop: Simulation of Populations by Sampling Waiting-Time Distributions: R Package V1.0.2. Netherlands Interdisciplinary Demographic Institute (NIDI). <https://pure.knaw.nl/portal/en/publications/virtualpop-simulation-of-populations-by-sampling-waiting-time-dis>.
303. Winkler-Dworak, M., Beaujouan, E., di Giulio, P., and Spielauer, M. (2017). Union Instability and Fertility: A Microsimulation Model for Italy and Great Britain. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 8/2017). https://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Publications/Working_Papers/WP2017_08.pdf.
304. Winkler-Dworak, M., Beaujouan, E., di Giulio, P., and Spielauer, M. (2019). Simulating Family Life Courses: An Application for Italy, Great Britain, and Scandinavia. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 08/2019). https://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Publications/Working_Papers/WP2019_08.pdf.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- rs/WP2019_08.pdf.
305. Winkler-Dworak, M., Zeman, K., and Sobotka, T. (2024). Fertility Decline in the Later Phase of the COVID-19 Pandemic: The Role of Policy Interventions, Vaccination Programmes, and Economic Uncertainty.
<https://www.medrxiv.org/content/10.1101/2024.04.26.24306444v1>.
306. Yildiz, D., van der Heijden, P.G.M., and Smith, P.W.F. (2017). Estimating Population Counts with Capture-Recapture Models in the Contact of Erroneous Records in Linked Administrative Data. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Paper 15/2017).
https://dspace.library.uu.nl/bitstream/handle/1874/359545/Yildiz_et_al._2017_Working_paper_Vienna_Institute_of_Demography_WP2017_15.pdf?sequence=1.
307. Yildiz, D., Wi'sniewski, A., Brzozowska, Z., and Durowaa-Boateng, A. (2023). A Flexible Model to Reconstruct Education-Specific Fertility Rates: Sub-Saharan Africa Case. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (Working Papers No. 02/2023).
<http://hdl.handle.net/10419/278613>.
308. Yoo, S.H. and Sobotka, T. (2017). Ultra-Low Fertility in Korea: The Role of Tempo Effect. Laxenburg: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis. (IIASA Working Paper 17-008).
309. Zakharenko, R. (2018). Dead Men Tell No Tales: How the Homo Sapiens Became Homo Economicus. Munich: University. (Munich Personal RePEc Archive Paper No. 90643). https://mpra.ub.uni-muenchen.de/90643/1/MPRA_paper_90643.pdf.
310. Zavala de Cosío, M.E. (2022). Los escenarios futuros de la demografía en América Latina. Fecundidad y relaciones familiares (Future scenarios of demography in Latin America. Fertility and family relations). Paper presented at Asociacion Latinoamericana de Poblacion, Valparaiso, 2022. <https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03991655/>.
311. Zeman, K., Beaujouan, E., Brzozowska, Z., and Sobotka, T. (2017). Cohort Fertility Decline in Low Fertility Countries: Decomposition Using Parity Progression Ratios. Vienna: Institute of Demography. (VID Working Papers No. 03/2017 and HFD Research Report HFD-RR-2017-003).
312. Zeman, K. and Sobotka, T. (2016). Estimating Tempo Effect and Alternative Fertility Indicators. Vienna. (Documentation for the European Demographic Datasheet 2016).
http://populationeurope.org/download/files/links/EDS2016_tempo_detailed.pdf.

E Newsletters, research notes, blogs, personal websites, instructions, education materials and other online materials (incomplete coverage)

1. Carioli, A. (2016). Demotrends. Mind the gap: the compass of foregone fertility in Europe [electronic resource]. <https://demotrends.org/2016/03/17/mind-the-gap-the-compass-of-foregone-fertility-in-europe-3/>.
2. Drefahl, S. (2013). Zusammengefasste Fruchtbarkeitsziffer Deutschland (Wikipedia) [electronic resource].
https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Datei:Zusammengefasste_Fruchtbarkeitsziffer_Deutschland.svg
3. Fischer, C. (2013). The '60s turn 50. *The Berkeley Blog*.
<http://blogs.berkeley.edu/2013/02/19/the-60s-turn-50/>.
4. Holzman, S. (2015). 1933 to 2100 USA Age Distribution. *IMGUR*.
<http://imgur.com/gallery/XQWQ57j>.
5. Holzman, S. (2016). Fertility Rate Trends (Babymaking Over Time) [electronic resource].
<http://chartsoncharts.com/trends/fertility-rates/>.
6. Hyndman, R.J. (2016). Coherent population forecasting using R. *Hyndsworth*.
<http://robjhyndman.com/hyndsworth/coherent-population-forecasting/>.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

7. Nieuwenhuis, R. (2016). The Human Fertility Database [electronic resource].
<http://www.rensenieuwenhuis.nl/the-human-fertility-database/>.
8. Olson, R. (2016). Small multiples vs. animated GIFs for showing changes in fertility rates over time. *Randal S. Olson.* <http://bit.ly/1EmOy95>.
9. Rau, R. (2014). Einführung in die formale Demographie (Introduction to formal demography) [in German], Lecture hold on the University of Rostock. http://www.wiwi.uni-rostock.de/fileadmin/_migrated/content_uploads/Einfuehrung-formale-Demographie-2014-10-13upload.pdf.
10. Rau, R. and Bohk-Ewald, C. (2017). Einführung in die Demographie Demographische Prognose (Introduction to Demography Demographic Prognosis) [in German], Lecture hold on the University of Rostock. https://www.wiwi.uni-rostock.de/fileadmin/Institute/ISD/Lehrstuhl_Demographie/Lehre1617/Einfuehrung-Demographie-2017-01-18-und-25.pdf.
11. Riffe, T. (2011). Fancy Plotting in R for EDSDers: A tutorial [electronic resource].
<https://sites.google.com/site/timriffepersonal/DemogBlog/fancyplottinginrforedsdersatutorial>.
12. Riffe, T. (2016). Fertility [electronic resource].
<https://sites.google.com/site/timriffepersonal/r-code/lexissurface/fertility>.
13. Schumacher, R. (n.d.). Description du cours (Course description) [in French], Cours d'analyse démographique, Université de Fribourg, Domaine Sociologie, politiques sociales et travail social.
http://commonweb.unifr.ch/artsdean/pub/gestens/f/as/files/4760/24950_162240.pdf.
14. Sobolevskaya, O. (2014). Maternal Capital Leads to Births of ‘Postponed’ Babies [electronic resource]. <https://iq.hse.ru/en/news/177666721.html>.
15. Sobotka, T. and Zeman, K. (2015). European Fertility Datasheet 2015 [electronic resource].
http://www.fertilitydatasheet.org/download/files/Glossary_pdftodownload_25-11-2015.pdf.
16. Walke, R. (2009). *A Very Small Example for Using the Human Fertility Database with R (Software Instruction)*. Rostock: Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research, Rostock, Germany.

F Conference lectures, presentations and posters (incomplete coverage)

1. Abu-Srihan, N. and Anson, J. (2016). Fertility decline and social change among the Negev Bedouin in Israel. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/NAbu-Srihan.pdf>.
2. Adomaitytė-Subačienė, I. (2017). Galios paradoksa socialiniame darbe: tarp laisvės ir paternalistinės tradicijos (Power Paradox in Social Work: Between Freedom and Paternalistic Tradition) [in Lithuanian]. Paper presented at IX-oji nacionalinė Lietuvos sociologų draugijos konferencija „(Ne) lygybės, galia ir socialinis teisingumas šiuolaikinėje visuomenėje“, Kaunas, 2017.
<https://epublications.vu.lt/object/elaba:25589059/index.html>.
3. Akrhangelskij, V.N. (2021). Dinamika rozhdaemosti v Rossii: determinanty i vozmozhnye perspektivy (Fertility Dynamics in Russia: Determinants and Possible Prospects) [in Russian]. Paper presented at Mezhdunarodnyj demograficheskij forum «Demografija i global'nye vyzovy», 2021. doi:10.12731/978-5-907283-71-8.
4. Andreev, K. (2016). World fertility trends: empirical evidence, estimation and challenges. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/KAndreev.pdf>.
5. Arkhangelskii, V.N. (2016). Roždaemost' v real'nyh pokolenijah – vozmožnost' ocenit'

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

prošloe i zagljanut' v budušee (Cohort fertility – the opportunity to appreciate the past and look to the future) [in Russian]. Paper presented at VII Ural Demographic Forum, Yekaterinburg, 2016. <http://elar.urfu.ru/handle/10995/43244>.

6. Arkhangelskii, V.N. (2018). Roždaemost' i reprodiktivnoe povedenie v Rossii period aktivizacii podderzhki semej s det'mi (Fertility and Reproductive Behavior in Russia in the Period of Activating the Support of Families with Children) [in Russian]. Paper presented at IX. Ural Demographic Forum, Yekaterinburg, 2018.
http://elar.urfu.ru/bitstream/10995/68244/1/978-5-94646-613-4_2018-1-01.pdf.
7. Arntz, M. and Gathmann, C. (2013). Permanent Changes in the Wage Structure and the East German Fertility Crisis. Presentation presented at the 18th Annual Meeting of the Society of Labor Economists in Boston. .
http://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/100464/1/VfS_2014_pid_534.pdf.
8. Bagirova, A. and Shubat, O. (2021). Models for forecasting the number of Russian grandparents. Paper presented at Communications of the ECMS, UK, 2021.
https://www.scs-europe.net/dlib/2021/ecms2021acceptedpapers/0063_fes_ecms2021_0014.pdf.
9. Basten, S. and Frejka, T. (2014). Fertility Patterns in Formerly Socialist Countries of Europe[FSCE]: Are They Converging with the West? Paper presented at Conference of the Population Association of America (PAA), Boston, 2014.
<http://paa2014.princeton.edu/papers/143004>.
10. Basten, S., Huinink, J., and Klüsener, S. (2011). Spatial variation of sub-national fertility trends in Austria, Germany and Switzerland, 1800-2010. Paper presented at Population, economy, and welfare, 1200-2000 Conference, Cambridge, 2011.
<http://www.campop.geog.cam.ac.uk/events/richardsmithconference/papers/Basten.pdf>.
11. Berde, E. and Németh, P. (2016). Simulations to find out the influence of parity composition change of the Hungarian female population on the value of total fertility rate. Poster presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/EBerde.pdf>.
12. Bertram, H. (2012). From the Skeptical to the Overburdened Generation. Presentation presented at the European Society on Family Relations Conference in Lillehammer. .
https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Hans_Bertram/publication/259117309_From_the_Skeptical_to_the_Overburdened_Generation/links/0deec52a043461b5af000000.pdf.
13. Billari, F. and Nielsen, B. (2016). Age-Period-Cohort Analysis of Fertility - A realistic approach. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
14. Bongaarts, J. and Sobotka, T. (2011). Postponement of childbearing and low fertility in Europe. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Bongaarts-Sobotka.pdf>.
15. Boumezoued, A. (2015). Population dynamics for longevity risk. Presentation presented at the Eleventh International Longevity Risk and Capital Markets Solutions Conference in Lyon. .
https://www.cass.city.ac.uk/__data/assets/pdf_file/0007/293218/BOUMEZOUED-Alexandre-L11-Presentation.pdf.
16. Brzozowska, Z., Beaujouan, E., and Zeman, K. (2016). Will one replace two? Trends in parity distribution across education in Europe. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/ZBrzozowska.pdf>.
17. Burkimsher, M. (2011). Visualisation of fertility trends: Switzerland as a case study. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Burkimsher.pdf>.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

18. Burkimsher, M. (2014). Cohort fertility trends across Europe: commonalities and anomalies. Presentation presented at the Annual conference of the British Society for Population Studies in Winchester. . <http://drmarionb.free.fr/Presentations/Burkimsher-Winchester%20Cohort%20fertility.ppt>.
19. Cabella, W. and Pardo, I. (2013). Fertility decline in Uruguay (1996-2011) Quantum and tempo effects in a middle-income country with below replacement fertility. Paper presented at XXVII IUSSP International Population Conference, Busan, 2013. http://iussp.org/sites/default/files/event_call_for_papers/IUSSP%20CABELLA%20PARDO_0.pdf.
20. Camarda, C.G., Eilers, P.H.C., and Gampe, J. (2012). Modelling and decomposing vital rates a non-parametric approach. Paper presented at XXVII IUSSP International Population Conference, Busan, 2012. http://iussp.org/sites/default/files/event_call_for_papers/IUSSP2013_Long.pdf.
21. Caporali, A., Klüsener, S., Neyer, G., Krapf, S., and Grigorieva, O. (2013). The Contextual Database of the Generations & Gender Programme: Harmonized Contextual Data for the Analysis of Demographic Decision-Making. Paper presented at XXVII IUSSP International Population Conference, Busan, 2013. http://iussp.org/sites/default/files/event_call_for_papers/Caporali%20Kl%C3%BCsener%20Neyer%20Krapf%20Grigorieva_GGP-ContextualDatabase_0.pdf.
22. Cheng, P.C.R. and Goldstein, J.R. (2011). On the Possibilities of Predicting Cohort Fertility Measures from Period Fertility Measures: Theory and Empirical Evidence. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. . http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Cheng_Goldstein.pdf.
23. Cheng, P.R. (2013). On the Quantum of Fertility: A Bias Correction Approach Using the Slope Information. Paper presented at XXVII IUSSP International Population conference, Busan, 2013. http://iussp.org/sites/default/files/event_call_for_papers/IUSSP2013_2.pdf.
24. Čipin, I., Zeman, K., and Medimurec, P. (2018). Cohort fertility, parity progression, and family size in former Yugoslav countries during the twentieth century. Paper presented at 3rd Human Fertility Database Symposium, Vienna, 2018. https://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Conferences/2018/Fertility_across_time_and_space/Presentations/Cipin_Zeman_Medimurec_WIC2018-3rdHFD.pdf.
25. De Oliveira, I.T. (2012). Fecundidade em Portugal: uma Análise segundo a Ordem do Nascimento (Fertility in Portugal: An analysis by birth order) [in Portuguese]. Paper presented at Futuro-Conferência “Nascer em Portugal”, 2012.
26. Denisov, A.J. (2017a). Reproduktivnyj potencial naselenija: podhody i metodiki ocenki (Reproductive potential of the population: approaches and methods of evaluation) [in Russian]. Paper presented at VIII Ural'skij demograficheskij forum s mezhdunarodnym uchastiem ‘Demograficheskij potencial stran EAJeS’, Ekaterinburg, 2017. http://elar.urfu.ru/bitstream/10995/55620/1/8udf1_61.pdf.
27. Denisov, A.J. (2017b). Rozhdaemost' gorodskogo naselenija Evropejskogo sojuza i ee znachenie dlja demograficheskoy politiki (Urban fertility in European Union and its significance for demographic policy) [in Russian]. Paper presented at VIII Ural'skij demograficheskij forum s mezhdunarodnym uchastiem ‘Demograficheskij potencial stran EAJeS’, Ekaterinburg, 2017. <http://elar.urfu.ru/handle/10995/55570>.
28. Dias, R., Mendes, M.F., Magalhães, M. da G., and Infante, P. (2013a). Population Projections: A Tool for the (re) definition of the portuguese higher education system. Presentation presented at the Joint Eurostat/UNECE Work Session on Demographic Projections in Rome. . <http://escholarship.org/uc/item/0337913h.pdf#page=95>.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

29. Dias, R., Mendes, M.F., Magalhães, M. da G., and Infante, P. (2013b). The role of the population projections for a redefinition of the Portuguese higher education institutional network. Paper presented at Joint Eurostat/UNECE Work Session on Demographic Projections, Rome, 2013. <https://dspace.uevora.pt/rdpc/handle/10174/10656>.
30. Dudel, C. and Kluesener, S. (2016). Male fertility in eastern and western Germany since 1991. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/ChDudel.pdf>.
31. Ediev, D.M. (2013a). Comparative importance of the fertility model, the total fertility, the mean age and the standard deviation of age at childbearing in population projections. Paper presented at XXVII IUSSP International Population Conference, Busan, 2013.
http://iussp.org/sites/default/files/event_call_for_papers/TF%20MS%20SD_what%20matters_StWr.pdf.
32. Ediev, D.M. (2013b). Contribution of fertility model and parameterization to population projection errors. Paper presented at Joint Eurostat/UNECE Work Session on Demographic Projections, Rome, 2013.
http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/stats/documents/ece/ces/ge.11/2013/WP_8.1.pdf.
33. Frejka, T. (2010). Russia and Germany: Some similarities and many differences in fertility patterns and trajectories. Presentation presented at the Meeting ‘Challenges in Family and Fertility Development in Russia and Germany’ in Berlin. .
34. Frejka, T. (2011). Long-Term Trends of Differential Racial Fertility in the United States. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium. .
http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Frejka_Tomas.pdf.
35. Frejka, T. (2016). The demographic transition revisited: A cohort perspective. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/TFrejka.pdf>.
36. García-Guerrero, V.M. and Mier-y-Teran, M. (2016). An assessment of the data sources on fertility in Mexico. Poster presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/Mier-y-Teran.pdf>.
37. Garenne, M. and McCaa, R. (2016). An Own-Children Maternal Orphanhood Method For Estimating Fertility Rates from Census Microdata. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. . <http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/RMcCaa.pdf>.
38. Geruso, M., Lawson, M., and Spears, D. (2021). Modeling and assessing low-fertility traps: Intergenerational feedback effects under multigenerational optimization. Paper presented at Wittgenstein Centre Conference, virtual, 11.-01.12 2021.
https://www.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/subsites/Institute/VID/PDF/Conferences/2021/Posters/B2_paper_Geruso-Lawson-Spears.pdf.
39. Goldstein, J.R. (2015). Human Fertility Database: Origins and Ambitions of the HFD. Presentation presented at the HFD member-initiated meeting at the 2015 PAA conference in Washington. . <http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/paa/Goldstein.pdf>.
40. Goldstein, J.R. and Cassidy, T. (2011). Period Paramount or Cohort Key? A cohort perspective on tempo adjustment. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. . http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Goldstein_Cassidy.pdf.
41. Goldstein, J.R. and Cassidy, T. (2015). Four mathematical models of fertility change. Presentation presented at the HFD member-initiated meeting at the 2015 PAA conference in Washington. . http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/paa/Goldstein_Cassidy.pdf.
42. Goldstein, J.R., Mason, C., and Zagheni, E. (2010). Can Grandma help with the Kids, or does Mom Need to Care for Grandma, or is Grandma Herself Busy Taking Care of Great-Grandma? A Demographic Analysis of the Sandwich Generation. Paper presented at Conference of the Population Association of America (PAA), Washington, 2010.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- http://paa2011.princeton.edu/papers/111124.
43. Goldstein, J.R., Raz-Yurovich, L., and Kreyenfeld, M. (2012). Fertility reactions to the 'Great Recession': theories and evidence. Presentation presented at the European Population Conference (EPC) in Stockholm. .
http://epc2012.princeton.edu/abstracts/121204.
44. Goldstein, J.R. and Stecklov, G. (2016). Naming the Precious Child: the quantity-quality trade-off and aggregate fertility. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. . http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/JGoldstein.pdf.
45. Grigoraș, E. and Gagauz, O.E. (2019). Tendințe în dinamica comportamentului reproductiv în Republica Moldova și unele țări europene (Reproductive behavioural dynamics in the Republic of Moldova and in the European Union) [in Romanian]. Paper presented at Conferința 'Orientări actuale în cercetarea doctorală' (Current guidelines in doctoral research), Bălți, Moldova, 2019. https://ibn.idsi.md/vizualizare_articol/89607.
46. Grigoriev, P. and Jdanov, D.A. (2015). Splitting abridged fertility data using different interpolation methods. Is there the optimal solution? Presentation presented at the HFD member-initiated meeting at the 2015 PAA conference in Washington. .
http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/paa/Grigoriev_Jdanov.pdf.
47. Grigorieva, O., Zeman, K., Kubisch, K., Grigoriev, P., Gellers-Barkmann, S., Shkolnikov, V.M., Jdanov, D.A., and Sobotka, T. (2016). The Human Fertility Collection: Data Resource Profile. Poster presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/OGrigorieva.pdf.
48. Hellstrand, J. (2021). Fertility Research Data in Practice. .
https://pure.mpg.de/rest/items/item_3352745/component/file_3352746/content.
49. Hilton, J. (2016). Modelling the Easterlin Effect Using Agent-Based Simulation. Paper presented at International Population Conference (IUSSP), Cape Town, 2016.
50. Hleihel, A. (2016). Understanding the recent decline on period fertility among Muslims in Israel. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/AHleihel.pdf.
51. Holcă-Nistor, R.G. (2018). Politica uniunii europene privind schimbările demografice (European Union policy on demographic change) [in Rumanian]. Paper presented at Sesiunea științifică „transformări demografice și priorități de politici”, Chisinau, 2018.
http://ccd.ucoz.com/_ld/0/69_2018_conferinta.pdf#page=106.
52. Hosseini-Chavoshi, M. and McDonald, P. (2016). Projecting Births in Iran Using a Three-Parameter Model. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/PMcDonald.pdf.
53. Hudde, A. (2016). Fertility is low when there is no societal agreement on a specific gender role model. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/AHudde.pdf.
54. Jasilioniene, A. (2016). The Human Fertility Data Project. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/HFDproject.pdf.
55. Jasilioniene, A., Jasilionis, D., and Stankūnienė, V. (2016). Inverse or U shaped educational gradient in fertility differentials? Evidence from census-linked data for Lithuania. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/Jasilioniene-et-al_poster.pdf.
56. Jasilioniene, A., Jdanov, D.A., Sobotka, T., Zeman, K., Andreev, E.M., Shkolnikov, V.M., and Goldstein, J.R. (2009). The Human Fertility Database: aims, data and methods. Paper presented at XXVI IUSSP International Population Conference, Marrakech, 2009.
http://iussp2009.princeton.edu/papers/92936.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

57. Jasilioniene, A. and Sobotka, T. (2011). The Human Fertility Database. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Jasilioniene.pdf>.
58. Jasilioniene, A., Sobotka, T., Andreev, E.M., Jdanov, D.A., Zeman, K., Shkolnikov, V.M., and Goldstein, J.R. (2010). Fertility tables in the Human Fertility Database: construction and illustrations. Presentation presented at the European Population Conference (EPC) in Vienna. . <http://epc2010.princeton.edu/papers/100341>.
59. Jasilioniene, A., Sobotka, T., Shkolnikov, V.M., Andreev, E.M., Jdanov, D.A., Zeman, K., and Goldstein, J.R. (2009). The Human Fertility Database: Aims, Data, Methods, and New Research Opportunities. Paper presented at Annual meeting of the Population Association of America (PAA), Detroit, 2009. <http://paa2009.princeton.edu/papers/91104>.
60. Jdanov, D.A. and Sobotka, T. (2015a). The HFD and HFC: future plans. Presentation presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America (PAA) in San Diego. . http://www.human-fertility.org/Docs/paa/Jdanov_Sobotka2.pdf.
61. Jdanov, D.A. and Sobotka, T. (2015b). The HFD and HFC in a nutshell. Presentation presented at the HFD member-initiated meeting at the 2015 PAA conference in Washington. . http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/paa/Jdanov_Sobotka.pdf.
62. Junevičienė, J. (2017). Familializmas ar defamilializmas: kur link juda pagyvenusių žmonių globos sektorius Lietuvoje? (Familialism or defamilialism: where is the elderly care sector moving in Lithuania?) [in Lithuanian]. Paper presented at IX-oji nacionalinė Lietuvos sociologų draugijos konferencija.,,(Ne) lygybės, galia ir socialinis teisingumas šiuolaikinėje visuomenėje, Kaunas, 2017.
63. Kamhöfer, D.A. and Westphal, M. (2017). Fertility Effects of College Education: Evidence from the German Educational Expansion. Paper presented at Annual Conference of the Society of Population Economics, Glasgow, 2017. http://www.rwi-essen.de/media/content/pages/publikationen/ruhr-economic-papers/rep_17_717.pdf.
64. Kreyenfeld, M. and Vatterott, A. (2011). Fertility Development in the Aftermath of German Unification. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. . http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Kreyenfeld_Vatterrott.pdf.
65. Kučera, T. (2014). Evolution of the socio-demographic situation and reproductive behaviour : are we seeing the same patient as before? Presentation presented at the Meeting ‘TF Management of Fertility Units, SIG Psychology and Counselling and Fertility Europe’ in München. . <https://www.eshre.eu/~/media/sitecore-files/Annual-meeting/Munich/PCC-syllabi/Syllabus-PCC14.pdf?la=en>.
66. Kulu, H., Hannemann, T., Pailhé, A., and Neels, K. (2016). Why does fertility remain high among certain ethnic minority women in the UK, France and Belgium? Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/HKulu.pdf>.
67. Kurilo, I. and Galiza, O. (2018). Roždaemost' po očerednostjam roždenija: èkonomičeskie i sociokul'turnye determinancy dinamiki i territorial'nyh razlicij (Birth rate Fertility: economic and socio-cultural determinants of dynamics and territorial differences) [in Ukrainian]. Paper presented at Sesiunea științifică „transformări demografice și priorități de politici”, Chisinau, 2018. http://ccducoz.com/_ld/0/69_2018_conferinta.pdf#page=98.
68. Kurtinová, O. (2014). Does labour market uncertainty matter to childbearing? Evidence from the Czech Republic. Paper presented at Reprodukce lidského kapitálu – vzájemné vazby a souvislosti (Reproduction of Human Capital - Relationships and Contexts), Praha, 2014. <http://kdem.vse.cz/resources/relik14/sbornik/download/pdf/67-Kurtinova-Olga-paper.pdf>.
69. Langhamrová, J. and Hon, F. (2020). Differences in estimating future fertility of the

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Czech Republic using various statistical models. Paper presented at The 14 th International Days of Statistics and Economics, Prague, 2020.
https://msed.vse.cz/msed_2020/article/260-Hon-Filip-paper.pdf.
70. Lanzieri, G., Iwasawa, M., Kaneko, R., and Kamata, K. (2013). Comparing Forecast Methods for Birth-Order Cohort Fertility with an Application to Japan. Paper presented at XXVII IUSSP International Population Conference, Busan, 2013.
http://www.academia.edu/4251971/Comparing_Forecast_Methods_for_Birth-Order_Cohort_Fertility_with_an_Application_to_Japan_with_M._Iwasawa_R._Kaneko_and_K._Kamata_.
71. Lerch, M. (2016). Marriage and fertility in the Western Balkans since 1980. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/MLerch.pdf>.
72. Levin-Rector, A., Rajaratnam, J., Wang, H., Schumacher, A., Levitz, C., and Murray, C.J.L. (2012). Improved analysis of sibling survival data taking into account survivor bias, zerosurviving reporters and recall bias. Paper presented at XXVII IUSSP International Population Conference, Busan, 2012.
http://iussp.org/sites/default/files/event_call_for_papers/Sibling%20survival%20paper.pdf
- .
73. Lima, E.E.C., Zeman, K., and Sobotka, T. (2018). Twentieth century changes in family size in Latin America—Analyses through cohort fertility and parity progression. Paper presented at Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Denver, 2018.
74. Lindh, T., Oeberg, G., and Sanchez-Romero, M. (2011). Backcasting National Transfer Accounts in Sweden from 1800 to 2009. Paper presented at Fourth European NTA meeting, Budapest, 2011.
<http://www.ntaccounts.org/doc/repository/Thomas,%20Gustav%20and%20Miguel.pdf>.
75. Liu, Y., Gerland, P., Spoorenberg, T., Kantarova, V., and Andreev, K. (2011). Graduation methods to derive age-specific fertility rates from abridged data: a comparison of 10 methods using HFD data. Paper presented at 1st HFD Symposium, Rostock, 2011.
<http://bit.ly/2gfPJAE>.
76. López-Falcón, D.M. (2016). Contextual data for policy-relevant research: The PERFAR data portal. Poster presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/DLopez-Falcon.pdf>.
77. Luci, A. and Thévenon, O. (2010). The importance of economic development related to fertility in OECD countries. Paper presented at European Population Conference (EPC), Vienna, 2010. https://espe.conference-services.net/resources/321/2017/pdf/ESPE2010_0568_paper.pdf.
78. Maciel, A.B.F., Brazão Freitas, R., and Filomena Mendes, M. (2016). As descendências de filho único e o childlessness na coorte de mulheres nascidas entre 1964 e 1968 (Single-child offspring and childlessness in the cohort of women born between 1964 and 1968) [in Portuguese]. Paper presented at V Congresso Português de Demografia Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, Lisboa, 2016.
http://www.apdemografia.pt/files/atas_VCPD_28dez_v2.pdf#page=5.
79. Malkova, O. (2014). The effect of paid parental leave and a child benefit on fertility. Paper presented at Conference of the Society of Labor Economists, Arlington, 2014.
<http://www.sole-jole.org/14412.pdf>.
80. Matysiak, A., Vignoli, D., and Lorenti, A. (2017). Are highly educated women more likely to give birth to the second child? Evidence from mixture - models. Paper presented at Conference of the Population Association of America (PAA), Chicago, 2017.
81. Maurandi López, A. and González Vidal, A. (2020). X Jornadas de usuari@s de R.Murcia

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- 2018 (X Conference of users of R). :81. <http://hdl.handle.net/10201/94054>.
82. Mazzuco, S. and Scarpa, B. (2012). Fitting age-specific fertility rates by a skew-symmetric probability density function. Paper presented at European Population Conference (EPC), Stockholm, 2012. <http://paduaresearch.cab.unipd.it/7193/>.
83. McDonald, P. and Kippen, R. (2011). Forecasting Births Using a Three- Parameter Model. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. . http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/McDonald_Kippen.pdf.
84. Mendes, M.F. (2011). Fertility Patterns in Portugal. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. . <http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Mendes.pdf>.
85. Mendes, M.F. (2013). Portuguese Fertility: Southern or Eastern European Behaviour? Paper presented at X. Congreso-Asociación de Demografía Histórica (ADEH), Albacete, 2013. <http://dspace.uevora.pt/rdpc/handle/10174/10655>.
86. Michalski, A.I., Gorlischev, V.P., Jdanov, D.A., and Grigoriev, P. (2017). Splitting of aggregated medical and demographic data. Paper presented at 11th International Conference on Application of Information and Communication Technologies, 2017. doi:10.1109/ICAICT.2017.8686994.
87. Mills, M. (2015). Megatrends, Fertile Frontiers, and Observations. Presentation presented at the Department of Sociology & Nuffield College Oxford. . http://ir.lib.uwo.ca/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1044&context=pclc_conf.
88. Minton, J. (2016). Fertility (and futures?) of 45 countries: Lexis surface data visualisations. Presentation presented at the NCRM Research Methods Festival in Bath. . <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/128850/2/128850.pdf>.
89. Morosow, K. and Kolk, M. (2016). How does birth order and number of siblings affect fertility? A within-family comparison using Swedish register data. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
90. Myrskylä, M. and Bohk-Ewald, C. (2016). Accuracy of cohort fertility forecasts. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
91. Nan, L. (2015). The Probabilistic Fertility Table and Its Applications. Paper presented at Population Association of America Annual Meeting (PAA), San Diego, 2015. <http://paa2015.princeton.edu/uploads/150351>.
92. Nathan, M. (2015). Developing Fertility Database for Latin America: A Quick Overview. Presentation presented at the HFD member-initiated meeting at the 2015 PAA conference in Washington. . http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/paa/Lima_Nathan.pdf.
93. Nathan, M. and Pardo, I. (2016a). Fertility postponement and regional patterns of dispersion in age at first birth. Paper presented at VII Congreso de la Asociación Latinoamericana de Población, Foz do Iguaçu, 2016. <http://187.45.187.130/~abeporgb/xxencontro/files/paper/1030-976.pdf>.
94. Nathan, M. and Pardo, I. (2016b). Fertility postponement and regional patterns of dispersion in age at first birth. Evidence from HFD and HFC. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. . <http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/MNathan.pdf>.
95. Nitsche, N. (2012). A Couple-Perspective on Fertility Outcomes: Do Relative Resources Matter for First and Second Births in the US? Paper presented at Population Association of America Annual Meeting (PAA), San Francisco, 2012. <http://paa2012.princeton.edu/papers/120263>.
96. Novitskaia, D.A. (2021). DEMOGRAFICHESKIE DETERMINANTY SOOTNOSHENIJA POLOV PRI ROZHDENII (Demographic Determinants of Sex Ratio at Birth). Paper presented at Shestye Maksakovkie Chtenija, Moscow, 2021. <https://elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=46134962>.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

97. Okun, B.S. (2016). Early stages of fertility transition accompanying educational expansion. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/BOkun.pdf>.
98. Oppenheimer, A.A. (2020). Estimation Effects of Various Demographic Forecasting Techniques in Japan Using an Overlapping Generations Model. .
<https://adamoppenheimer.github.io/papers/thesis/presentation.pdf>.
99. Ortega, J.A. (2013). Cohort and Period Birth Replacement in the European Republics of the Former Soviet Union, 1950-2011. Paper presented at International Academic Conference on Economic and Social Development, Moscow, 2013. <http://bit.ly/2gowkvV>.
100. Ortega, J.A. and Barricarte, J.S. (2013). The Interaction of Demographic Processes in the Spanish Provinces, 1858-2011: An Event-Centered Approach. Paper presented at XXVII IUSSP International Population Conference, Busan, 2013.
http://iussp.org/sites/default/files/event_call_for_papers/The%20Interaction%20of%20Demographic%20Processes%20in%20the%20Spanish%20Provinces-OrtegaSanchezBarricarte.pdf.
101. Osiewalska, B. (2016). Childlessness and fertility by couples' educational gender (in)equality in Austria, Bulgaria and France. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/BOsiewalska.pdf>.
102. Paltiel, A. (2013). Estimation of the size and vital rates of the Haredi (Ultra-orthodox) population in Israel for the purpose of Long-range population projections. Paper presented at Joint Eurostat/UNECE Work Session on Demographic Projections, Rome, 2013.
http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/stats/documents/ece/ces/ge.11/2013/WP_7.3.pdf.
103. Pardo, I. and Cabella, W. (2014). El descenso de la fecundidad en Uruguay (1996-2011) y el efecto tempo en las medidas sintéticas (The decline in fertility in Uruguay (1996-2011) and the temporary effect on synthetic measures) [in Spanish]. Paper presented at VI Congreso de la Asociación Latinoamericana de Población, Lima, 2014.
http://www.alapop.org/Congreso2014/DOCSFINAIS_PDF/ALAP_2014_FINAL534.pdf.
104. Pattaro, S., Minton, J., and Vanderbloemen, L. (2016). Exploring age-specific and cumulative cohort rates using Lexis surface lattice plots: An international comparison of Human Fertility Database and Human Fertility Collection data. Poster presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/SPattaro.pdf>.
105. Pestieau, P. and Ponthiere, G. (2016). Long-Term Care and Births Timing. Presentation presented at the Université du Québec à Montréal. .
<https://www.cedia.ca/sites/cedia.ca/files/presentationltcbirthstiming2016.pdf>.
106. Philipov, D. (2011). Work, fertility and the transition to parenthood: Trends and their impact on work and family agenda. Paper presented at European Expert Group Meeting, Brussels, 2011. <http://www.familyperspective.org/egmb/PD5-Philipov.pdf>.
107. Pierrard, A. (2016). Death in the family A demographic approach of bereavement using microsimulation. Paper presented at Population Association of America Annual Meeting (PAA), Washington, 2016.
https://paa.confex.com/paa/2016/mediafile/ExtendedAbstract/Paper5843/PPA2016_Abstract.pdf.
108. Pierrard, A., Zegarra Beltran, G., and Rizzi, E. (2013). Modeling fertility by order of birth. Paper presented at XXVII IUSSP International Population Conference, Busan, 2013.
http://iussp.org/sites/default/files/event_call_for_papers/Modelling%20parity%20specific%20fertility%20schedules_0.pdf.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

109. Pifarré i Arolas, H. (2016). A cohort perspective of the effect of unemployment on fertility. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/HPifarre-i-Arolas.pdf>.
110. Pison, G., Torres, C., Monden, C., and Smits, J. (2021). Peaks in twin births? An international comparison of trends in twinning rates in 30 developed countries. Paper presented at International Population Conference, virtual, 5 December 2021.
<https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-03543702/document>.
111. Rau, R. (2014). Weniger, älter, ärmer? Die demographische Herausforderung (Less, older, poorer? The demographic challenge) [in German]. Presentation presented at the opening event of the series ‘Handlungsauftrag Demographie’ in Hamburg. .
http://www.kas.de/wf/doc/kas_11983-1442-1-30.pdf?140129070645.
112. Remund, A. (2012). Parity-decomposition of the change in the mean age at childbearing. Paper presented at European Population Conference (EPC), Stockholm, 2012.
<http://epc2012.princeton.edu/papers/120830>.
113. Ribeiro, F., Tomé, L., and Mendes, M.F. (2013). Ageing alone? The future of the Portuguese Population in discussion? Paper presented at Joint Eurostat/UNECE Work Session on Demographic Projections, Rome, 2013.
<http://dspace.uevora.pt/rdpc/handle/10174/10659>.
114. Ribotta, B., González, L., Alcalde, M., Escanés, G., Ortega, D., and Vanoli, L. (2020). *Taller de Técnicas cuantitativas (Quantitative Techniques Workshop)*. Córdoba: Universidad Nacional.
<https://sociales.unc.edu.ar/sites/default/files/TallerT%C3%A9cnicasCuantitativas%20-%20Programa%20%282019%29.pdf>.
115. Robila, M. (2014). Family and work balance policies in North America: A focus on parental leave in the United States, Canada and Mexico. Presentation presented at the North American Expert Group Meeting in Mexico City. .
<http://www.familyperspective.org/emmb/EGMMexico2014-PRobila.pdf>.
116. Rösler, W. (2013). Humankapital aus der Frauenperspektive: Wie viel Arbeit und Nachwuchs sind möglich? Presentation presented at the ‘Statistische Woche’ in Vienna. .
117. Sabater, A. and Graham, E. (2016). Emigration and fertility decline in Spain since the economic recession: A population-level analysis. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. . <http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/ASabater.pdf>.
118. Schmertmann, C. (2015). Mining the HFD for robust fertility patterns over age and time. Presentation at the HFD member-initiated meeting at the 2015 PAA conference in Washington. . <http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/paa/Schmertmann.pdf>.
119. Schmertmann, C., Zagheni, E., Goldstein, J.R., and Myrskylä, M. (2011). Bayesian Forecasting of Cohort Fertility. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Schmertmann%20et%20al.pdf>.
120. Schoen, R. (2011). Analyzing the level and timing of period fertility. Paper presented at 1st HFD Symposium, Rostock, 2011.
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Schoen.pdf>.
121. Schoumaker, B. (2016). Documenting male fertility in developing countries with demographic and health surveys: An assessment of three methods. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/BSchoumaker.pdf>.
122. Schoumaker, B. (2020). Fertility estimates from full birth histories and HDSS. Paper presented at United Nations Expert Group Meeting on Methods for the World Population Prospects 2021 and Beyond, New York, 2020.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- https://www.un.org/development/desa/pd/sites/www.un.org.development.desa.pd/files/un_pd_egm_202004_s2_schoumaker.pdf.
123. Serra, J., Ribeiro, F., Tomé, L., and Mendes, M.F. (2016). Determinants of European tourism demand in a demographic ageing society. Presentation presented at the V Congresso Português de Demografia Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian. .
<https://dspace.uevora.pt/rdpc/handle/10174/20545>.
124. Shang, H.L., Carioli, A., and Abel, G.J. (2016). Forecasting fertility by age and birth order using time series from the Human Fertility Database. Paper presented at European Population Conference (EPC), Mainz, 2016.
<http://epc2016.princeton.edu/uploads/160597>.
125. Shang, H.L., Wisniowski, A., Bijak, J., Smith, P.W.F., and Raymer, J. (2013). Bayesian functional models for population forecasting. Paper presented at Joint Eurostat/UNECE Work Session on Demographic Projections, Rome, 2013.
http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/359802/1/Shang_et_al_Bayesian%20functional%20models.pdf.
126. Simpach, O. and Arltova, M. (2016). An increasing of prediction power of the Lee-Carter model: The case of Czech and Spanish age-specific fertility rates' forecasting. Paper presented at International work-conference on Time Series, Granada, 2016.
http://www.ondrejsimpach.wz.cz/publikace/konference_CPCI_SCOPUS/ITISE_2016/Simpach_Arltova_ITISE_2016.pdf.
127. Sinn, H.-W. (2014). Země bez dětí (A country without children) [in Czech]. Lecture presented at the Academy of Sciences of North Rhine-Westphalia in Düsseldorf. .
<http://bit.ly/1N3F8nc>.
128. Slerca, E. and Supsi, R. (2024). L'incertezza demografica nel Canton Ticino (Demographic uncertainty in the Canton of Ticino) [in Italian]. .
https://www.iconomix.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/iconomix/images/wb/giornata2024/Giornata24_Slerca.pdf.
129. Sobotka, T. (2011). HFD: History, challenges and future plans in a nutshell (HFD Round Table Discussion). Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Sobotka.pdf>.
130. Sobotka, T. (2013). Oocyte cryopreservation: a socio-demographic viewpoint. Paper presented at 1st International Symposium on Social Egg Freezing, Barcelona, 2013.
http://www.eurrep.org/wp-content/uploads/Sobotka_Oocyte-cryopreservation_Paper_16Dec2012.pdf.
131. Sobotka, T. (2015). Demographic change in Central and Eastern Europe – European trends and national diversity. Presentation presented at the Meeting ‘Demographic Change in Central and Eastern Europe’ in Vienna. .
https://era.gv.at/object/event/1583/attach/Tomas_Sobotka.pptx.
132. Sobotka, T. (2016). Childlessness in Europe: Reconstructing long-term trends among women born in 1900-1972. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/TSobotka.pdf>.
133. Sobotka, T. (2021). Booms, busts and trend reversals. Shifts in births and fertility rates across the highly developed countries during the COVID-19 pandemic. .
https://www.vaestoliitto.fi/uploads/2021/08/566d6981-sobotka_covid-19-baby-bust-or-baby-boom_helsinki_14sep2021.pdf.
134. Sobotka, T. and Jdanov, D.A. (2015). The HFD user's guide: available data and indicators, examples and illustrations. Presentation presented at the HFD member-initiated meeting at the 2015 PAA conference in Washington. .
http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/paa/Sobotka_Jdanov.pdf.
135. Sobotka, T. and Zeman, K. (2012). Migration, fertility and population replacement.

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

Presentation presented at the VID Colloquium and Austrian Statistical Society Seminar in Vienna. .

136. Sobotka, T., Zeman, K., Lesthaeghe, R., and Frejka, T. (2011). Postponement and Recuperation in Cohort Fertility: New Analytical and Projection Methods and their Application. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Sobotka-Zeman-Lesthaeghe-Frejka.pdf>.
137. Spoorenberg, T. (2015). Evaluation and Analysis of Fertility Data. Presentation presented at the Regional Workshop on the Production of Population Estimates and Demographic Indicators in Addis-Abeba. .
http://www.un.org/en/development/desa/population/events/pdf/other/11/ppt_Fertility.pdf.
138. Šprocha, B. (2015). Cohort fertility transition in Slovakia. The postponement and recuperation process. Presentation presented at the Meeting ‘Driving forces behind demographic trends in Visegrad countries’ in Praha. .
http://demografia.hu/hu/letoltes/eloadasok/A-visegradi-orszagok-demografial-folyamatai/13_Sprocha.pdf.
139. Št'astná, A. (2010). Změny reprodukčních vzorců a individuální souvislosti rodičovství (Changes in reproductive patterns and individual parenthood relationships) [in Czech]. Paper presented at XL. konference České demografické společnosti, Brno, 2010.
http://praha.vupsv.cz/Fulltext/Do_1575.pdf.
140. Sudorin, O., Strygin, A., and Karelina, E. (2021). Prospects for the Economic Development of Russia on the Basis of Optimizing Corporate Governance Models Under the Conditions or Exiting from Consequences of the Coronavirus Pandemic. Paper presented at 3rd International Scientific Conference on New Industrialization and Digitalization, 2021. doi:10.1051/shsconf/20219304006.
141. Thévenon, O. and Luci, A. (2011). The impact of economic growth and family policies on fertility trends in OECD countries. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. . http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Thevenon_Luci.pdf.
142. Tomé, L. (2013). Women in the labour market: fertility and employment. The impossible recipe? Presentation presented at the Meeting ‘European Sociological Association - Crisis, Critique and Change’ in Turino. . <http://bit.ly/2hoIHWA>.
143. Tomé, L. and Mendes, M.F. (2013). Different cohorts and different periods mean different fertility? Paper presented at X Congreso-Asociación de Demografía Histórica (ADEH), Albacete, 2013. <http://dspace.uevora.pt/rdpc/handle/10174/10658>.
144. Toulemon, L. (2011). Accuracy, precision, and bias in HFD data. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Toulemon.pdf>.
145. Valerio, T. and Carlsson, E. (2016). Retreat from marriage and dispersion of fertility outside marriage in the Second Demographic Transition. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin. .
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/TValerio.pdf>.
146. Vanella, P., Deschermeier, P., and Greil, A.L. (2021). Impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on international fertility—a stochastic principal component approach. .
https://www.demogr.mpg.de/mediacms/16382_main_MPI2021_PV.pdf.
147. Yoo, S.H. (2016). Ultra-Low Fertility in East Asia: Quantum Effect or Tempo Effect? Paper presented at Conference of the Population Association of America (PAA), Washington, 2016.
https://paa.confex.com/paa/2016/mediafile/ExtendedAbstract/Paper2833/Tempo%20effect_abstract%20for%20paa_final.pdf.
148. Zakharov, S. (2011). Cohort and Period Fertility in Russia: Long View of the Past and

Publications using HFD/HFC/STFF data (2009-2023)

Last update: August 2024

- Short View of the Future. Presentation presented at the 1st HFD Symposium in Rostock.
. <http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium/Zakharov.pdf>.
149. Žalimienė, L. (2017). „Nematomi “gerovės valstybės profesionalai: Lietuvos socialinių darbuotojų atvejis (‘Invisible’ professionals of the welfare state: the case of the Lithuanian social workers) [in Lithuanian]. Paper presented at IX-oji nacionalinė Lietuvos sociologų draugijos konferencija „(Ne) lygybės, galia ir socialinis teisingumas šiuolaikinėje visuomenėje, Kaunas, 2017.
<http://gs.elaba.lt/object/elaba:24727264/index.html>.
150. Zeman, K. (2010). Dvacet let nízké plodnosti ve střední Evropě z pohledu alternativních ukazatelů plodnosti a vlivu na kohortní plodnost (Twenty years of low fertility in Central Europe from the point of view of alternative fertility indicators and effects on cohort fertility) [in Czech]. Paper presented at XL konference České demografické společnost, Brno, 2010. http://www.academia.edu/download/32854749/clanok_2.pdf.
151. Zeman, K. (2014). Education and Fertility through the Lenses of Four Censuses: Czech Republic 1980, 1991, 2001, and 2011. Paper presented at European Population Conference (EPC), Budapest, 2014. http://www.eurrep.org/wp-content/uploads/censuses_EPC2-1.pdf.
152. Zeman, K., Beaujouan, E., Brzozowska, Z., and Sobotka, T. (2016). Cohort fertility decline in low fertility countries: decomposition using parity progression ratios. Presentation presented at the 2nd HFD Symposium in Berlin.
<http://www.humanfertility.org/Docs/Symposium2/KZeman.pdf>.
153. Zureick-Brown, S. and Zagheni, E. (2012). The Demographic Foundations of the Lived Experience of Kin Death. Paper presented at XXVII IUSSP International Population Conference, Busan, 2012.
http://iussp.org/sites/default/files/event_call_for_papers/IUSSPextendedabstract.pdf.